

PURE POLARIS: TECHNOLOGY DRIVEN LUBRICANTS
KEEP YOUR OFF-ROAD VEHICLE PURE:
 INSIST ON PS-4 PLUS FULL SYNTHETIC 4-CYCLE OIL



FIND YOUR LUBRICATION AT:
www.purepolarisoil.com

This cam shows a worn lobe which can lead to reduced or even failed performance as a result of the use of inferior lubricants.



Cam with Polaris ATV/
Utility Engine Oil



Cam with Automotive
Engine Oil

ENHANCED LUBRICITY WITH PS-4 PLUS

Enhanced lubricity protects internal engine parts. PS-4 oil offers outstanding film strength that coats and protects, to drastically reduce sliding friction, providing optimum hydrodynamic lubrication. Polaris 4-cycle engines generate high horsepower from small displacement platforms, resulting in high temperature strains on piston, rings, crankshaft, bearings and other internal engine components. PS-4 PLUS' synthetic base stocks and optimized additive chemistries assure the best lubricity, to protect and prolong, the life of these internal components.

In addition to a full-line of parts and apparel, Polaris also offers a complete line of financing and warranty options. See your dealer for more info.



StarCard Financing - Most convenient & quickest way to get a unit financed today!



GE Money

Financing options for purchases of new & used Polaris product.



Financing options for purchases of new & used Polaris product.



POLARISTAR is the only extended mechanical breakdown coverage backed by Polaris.



VISIT WWW.PUREPOLARIS.COM

All riders pictured are trained professionals. Polaris recommends that all riders take a training course. Do not attempt maneuvers beyond your capability. Always wear a helmet and other safety apparel. Never drink and ride. All off-road vehicles depicted in this brochure may feature PURE™ parts and accessories and are not standard features of the base models they accompany. All performance and/or feature and benefit claims are based upon competitive data available at time of printing. For your nearest dealer, call 1-800-POLARIS or go to www.purepolaris.com.

Polaris Sales Inc., 2100 Hwy. 55, Medina, MN 55340 (763) 542-0500 Fax (763) 542-0599
 Polaris Industries LTD, 50 Prairie Way, Winnipeg, Manitoba Canada R2J 3J8 (204) 925-7100 Fax (204) 925-7110



Velcro® is a registered trademark of Velcro Industries B.V. Ltd Co. Netherlands. Kenwood® a registered trademark of Kabushiki Kaisha Kenwood Corp. Jensen® a registered trademark of Recoton Audio Corp. Kicker® is a registered trademark of Stillwater Designs & Audio, Inc. JL Audio® is a registered trademark of JL Audio, Inc. iPod® is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. WARN® is the registered mark of Warn Industries, Inc. The Boss® is a registered trademark of Northern Star Industries, Inc. Smart Hitch® is the registered trademark of Northern Star Industries, Inc. SmartShield® registered trademark of Northern Star Industries, Inc. Nivomat® is a registered trademark of ZF Sachs AG. FOX® is a registered trademark of FOX Racing Shox. Kolpin® is a registered trademark of Kolpin Outdoors, Inc. PIAA® is the registered trademark of PIAA Corporation. Flexsteel® is the registered trademark of Flexsteel, Inc. ITP® is a registered trademark of Carlisle Intangible Company. SIX® is a trademark of Cheng Shin Rubber Ind. Co., Ltd. Bucks® is a registered trademark of Dunlap & Kyle Co., Inc. Maxxis® is a registered trademark of Cheng Shin Rubber Ind. Co., Ltd. Trailfinder™ is a trademark of Reinalt-Thomas Corp. Junkin™ is a trademark of Junkin Safety Appliance Company. RKO™ is a trademark of RKO Enterprises. RKO Enterprises™ is a trademark of RKO Enterprises. RKO Quick Quench™ is a trademark of RKO Enterprises. Darley® is a registered trademark of W.S. Darley & Co. Hannay® is a registered trademark of Hannay Reels, Inc. Briggs and Stratton® is a registered trademark of Briggs and Stratton Corporation. Mossy Oak® is a registered trademark of Haas Outdoors, Inc. Walker Evans® is a registered trademark of Walker Evans Racing. FMF® is a registered trademark of Don Emler. SSV™ is a trademark of SSV Works, LLC. Samson® is a registered trademark of Samson Rope Technologies, Inc. Hawse™ is a trademark of Warn Industries Inc. Oakley® is a registered trademark of Oakley, Inc. FXR® is a registered trademark of Factory Racewear. Snell® is a registered trademark of Snell Memorial Foundation, Inc. Epic™ is a trademark of Stealth Cam, LLC. Duralux is a registered trademark of Duralux Commercial Corporation. Lexan™ is a trademark of Sabic Innovative Plastics IP B.V. Clarino® is a registered trademark of Kuraray Co., Ltd. YKK® is a registered trademark of YKK Corporation. Thinsulate® is a registered trademark of 3M Company. Cordura™ is a trademark of Invista North America S.A.R.L Corp Luxembourg. OGI® is a registered trademark of Dgio International, Inc. FLOE® Trailers is a registered trademark of FLOE International, Inc.



2011 PURE POLARIS OFF-ROAD VEHICLE ACCESSORIES & APPAREL

2011 PURE POLARIS
 OFF-ROAD VEHICLE ACCESSORIES & APPAREL





2011 PURE POLARIS
OFF-ROAD VEHICLE ACCESSORIES & APPAREL



INSTALLS EASY » FITS RIGHT » ENHANCES THE VEHICLE'S FUNCTION

2011 PURE POLARIS®

Pure Polaris is *THE* source for versatile, dependable and durable accessories engineered specifically for your Polaris vehicle. The Pure Polaris line features time-saving, ride-enhancing gear for every rider and all the new 2011 ATV, *RANGER®* and *RANGER RZR®* models. For installation that's quick, easy and reliable, there's Polaris Lock & Ride® technology, which lets you install or remove accessories in seconds, without tools. Transform your vehicle in 30 seconds or less. Add a windshield, cargo box, tool rack and gun scabbard in seconds with your bare hands. Only with Lock & Ride.



**ACCESSORIZE IN SECONDS.
THE FASTEST IN THE INDUSTRY.**

Pure Polaris Lock & Ride accessories offer the industry's fastest, easiest installation. Transform your vehicle in 30 seconds or less - without tools - into a workhorse, ultimate hunter or king of the trails.

INSTALL IN
:30 SEC



DO MORE. YOUR ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES

CABS

» Ride in comfort and in style by adding a cab. Stay dry and protected. There's a Pure Polaris cab for every driver and every budget.



2011 RANGERWARE™ CAB

WINCHES

» Polaris winches deliver push-button muscle to pull a stump, move a boulder, drag a log, get a buddy's ATV unstuck, or pull a trophy buck up a hill.



POLARIS 4500 LB. WINCH



RANGER FULL-SIZE

- RANGERWARE™ Cab **p.10**
- RANGERWARE Premium Doors **p.11**
- Lock & Ride Gun Scabbard **p.44**
- Dual Wiper Kit **p.13**
- Rear Slider Window **p.13**
- SIXr Rims / Big Horn® Tires **p.54**



RANGER MID-SIZE

- Mid-Size RANGERWARE Cab **p.58**
- RANGERWARE Poly Doors **p.58**
- RANGERWARE Sun Roof Kit **p.58**
- Rear Slider Window **p.58**
- Mid-size Front Brushguard **p.67**
- Polaris 3500 lb. Winch **p.69**



LOCK & RIDE



Lock & Ride
Cargo Box

INSTALL IN
:15 SEC



Lock & Ride
Gun Scabbard

INSTALL IN
:15 SEC



Lock & Ride
Windshield

INSTALL IN
:15 SEC

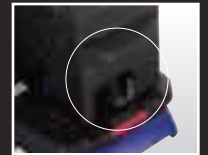
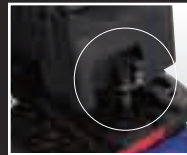


**:45 SEC. OR LESS TO
FULL LOCK & RIDE**

ACCESSORIZE IN SECONDS.

More cargo, more comfort, more hunting success. Get it all with Lock & Ride accessories that install in seconds with strong, secure latches and reliable plunger mounts.

- » Spend less time installing accessories and more time on your projects.
- » Work, hunt, and play better with accessories that install in seconds to meet your specific needs.
- » With strong, secure latches and reliable plunger mounts, Lock & Ride technology improves your ride.



The fastest locking system in the industry.

PLOWS

- » Clear snow or move dirt with our tough, durable, easy-to-install plows. Plow a snowy driveway or grade dirt and gravel. Easy operation and impressive productivity.



NEW GLACIER® III PLOW



RANGER RZR

- Bimini Cab Top **p.90**
- Lock & Ride Accessory Rack **p.100**
- Half Windshield **p.89**
- 12 LED Lightbar **p.109**
- Aluminum Brushguards **p.93**
- SIXr Rims / Big Horn® Tires **p.104**

TRACKS/TIRES/RIMS

- » Enjoy maximum traction on all terrain year-round with our premium-quality tires & rims and, for winter, the Prospector Pro® Track System.



TRACKS/TIRES/RIMS



ATV

- Lock & Ride Rear Storage Boxes **p.134**
- XP Tall Windshield **p.128**
- Touring XP Rear Cargo Box **p.135**
- 12 LED Lightbar **p.131**
- XP Deluxe Brushguards **p.132**
- Polaris 3500 lb. Winch **p.118**



MAKE WORK EASIER.

Install Pure Polaris accessories on your Polaris RANGER® and make work easier; the ride more comfortable; and the hunt more productive. There are new cabs, cargo carriers, plows, and tracks for every vehicle, including the new Mid-Size models. Add Pure Polaris accessories and you add productivity, comfort, and convenience.

WWW.BUILDMYRANGER.COM





2011 FEATURED RANGER ACCESSORIES

NEW FOR '11



RANGERWARE™ WITH SLIDER WINDOWS

Durable and stylish new doors feature slider or roll-down windows, providing riders with total control of cab ventilation and comfort.

NEW FOR '11



POLY CAB ROOF

Newly redesigned roof provides the fullest protection and delivers a watertight, sealed perimeter for optimized rider comfort.

NEW FOR '11



RANGER MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURE

These premium-quality, color-matched fiberglass cabs deliver the ultimate in style, protection and rider comfort.

NEW FOR '11



RANGER MID-SIZE CANVAS CREW CAB

Riders enjoy outstanding comfort and protection with this all new Mid-Size Ranger canvas cab. Featuring water resistant canvas and see through acrylic windows.

RANGER 4500 LB. WINCH

Our most powerful winch provides versatile pulling muscle along with being wired specifically for Ranger vehicles.

GLACIER II PLOW SYSTEM

Install or remove the plow fast and easy without tools using innovative Lock & Ride® technology. Drive up, attach the plow and get started!

NEW FOR '11



CUSTOM WHEELS & TIRES

Engineered for a proper fit, Pure Polaris wheels and tires provide the most dependable performance and the best overall traction.

TRACKS SYSTEMS

Enjoy increased winter mobility from tracks that provide the best flotation and greatest traction of any track system on the snow.



PURE POLARIS: TECHNOLOGY DRIVEN LUBRICANTS

When it comes to maintaining top performance from your Polaris off-road vehicle, there is no better choice than Pure Polaris lubricants and fuel. See pages 174-177 for the full line-up of Pure Polaris lubricants, fuels and fluids.



CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

RANGER CAB SELECTOR

CHOOSE YOUR CAB BASED ON YOUR USE OR WHAT FEATURES YOU VALUE MOST:

A CAB FOR EVERY USE:

No matter if you hunt, work, or ride the trails with your RANGER, there is a cab built to fit your need. Look for the "BEST FOR" tab to identify a cab that not only protects but makes riding more enjoyable.

COMPARE VALUED FEATURES:

Do you use your RANGER for just about everything? Choose the cab that is right for you by comparing what features you value most.

- WEATHER PROTECTION:** Amount of outdoor elements repelled by the cab
- DURABILITY:** Strength of cab composite
- FIT & FINISH:** Overall quality and fitment to the vehicle frame
- SOUND DAMPENING:** Amount of sound absorption and insulation
- VENTILATION:** Amount of fresh air allowed into the cab

PREMIUM CAB ENCLOSURES

FIBERGLASS

BEST FOR: TRAIL, SPORT & HUNT

» See the RANGERWARE™ by Polaris Cabs on p. 10-13, 20-21, 60-61, 77



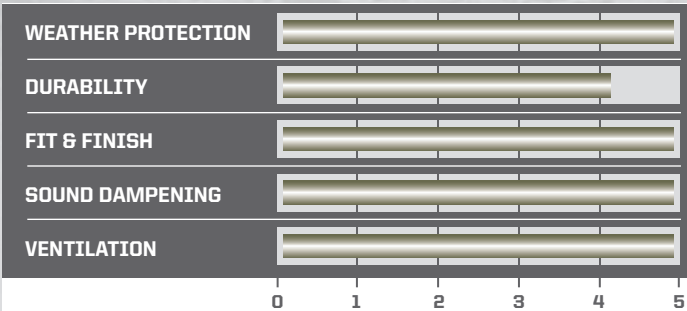
STEEL

BEST FOR: WORK & HEAVY-DUTY USE

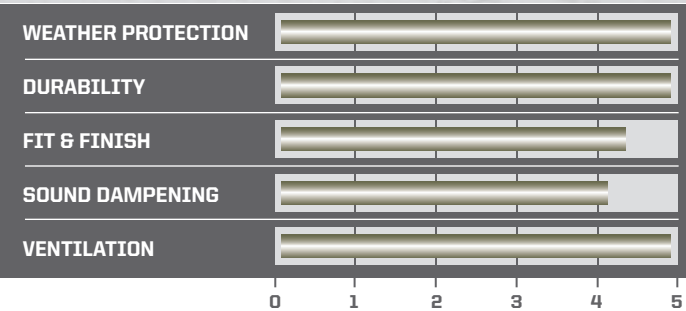
» See the Steel Cabs on p. 14-15, 19, 22-23, 62-63



FEATURE COMPARISONS:



FEATURE COMPARISONS:



MODELS:

KEY FEATURES:

FULL-SIZE:

- RANGER 4 x 4
- RANGER XP
- RANGER HD
- RANGER 6 x 6
- RANGER CREW

MID-SIZE:

- RANGER 400/500
- RANGER EV

- High-quality fit & finish with color options
- Fully carpet-lined for sound dampening
- Lockable doors
- Maximum ventilation with tip-out windshield and easy-on/easy-off vented doors

MODELS:

KEY FEATURES:

FULL-SIZE:

- RANGER 4 x 4
- RANGER XP
- RANGER HD
- RANGER 6 x 6
- RANGER CREW

MID-SIZE:

- RANGER 400/500

- Strong, tough, durable, & protective
- Insulated carpet for sound dampening
- Maximum ventilation with tip-out windshield and vented, easy-on/easy-off doors



STEP 1

WINDSHIELD

- » Protects and ensures visibility
- » Blocks wind, rain, and debris
- » Easy to install



STEP 2

ROOF

- » Overhead protection
- » Blocks sun, rain, and branches
- » Fits securely to vehicle frame
- » Provides multi-season comfort



STEP 3

REAR PANEL

- » Reduces low pressure and dust behind the windshield
- » Blocks shifting cargo in box
- » Rear window for better visibility
- » Seals securely to vehicle frame



STEP 4

DOORS

- » Create complete interior environment
- » Adds security and protection
- » Provides multi-season comfort

STEP 5

ACCESSORIES

- » For comfort add a heater, defrost, stereo, wipers, sun roof, rear sliding window, lights and more

VALUE CAB ENCLOSURES

POLY

MULTI-PURPOSE USE

» See the Poly Cabs on p. 16-17



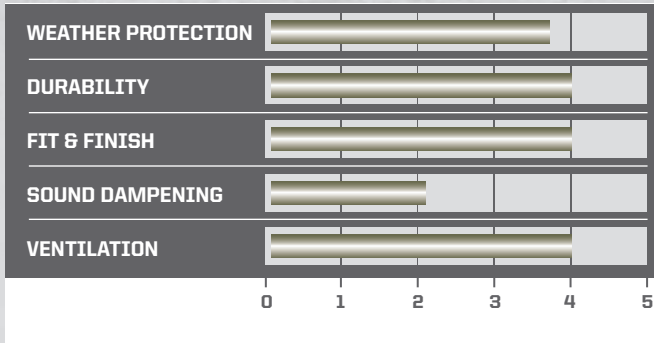
CANVAS

BASIC USE

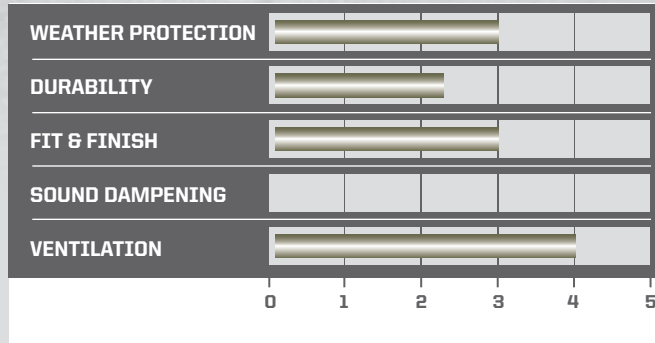
» See the Canvas Cabs on p. 18, 24-25, 64-67



FEATURE COMPARISONS:



FEATURE COMPARISONS:



MODELS:

KEY FEATURES:

FULL-SIZE:

- RANGER 4 x 4
- RANGER XP
- RANGER HD
- RANGER 6 x 6

- Durable and lightweight
- Versatile year-round comfort
- Best value hard cab
- Maximum ventilation with easy-on/easy-off doors

MODELS:

KEY FEATURES:

FULL-SIZE:

- RANGER 4 x 4
 - RANGER XP
 - RANGER HD
 - RANGER CREW
- MID-SIZE:**
- RANGER 400/500
 - RANGER CREW 500
 - RANGER EV

- Lightweight, easy-on/off
- Ideal for warm-weather use
- Outstanding value
- Maximum ventilation with zip down windows and easy-on/easy-off doors

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

CAB ENCLOSURES: RANGERWARE™ BY POLARIS

RANGERWARE by Polaris is the must-have choice of Polaris RANGER owners who demand the ultimate in style, fit & finish. These strong and durable modular components create a protective, sealed, comfortable cab environment. New doors with slider windows and the new sun roof kit boost RANGERWARE style and comfort even higher. Add accessories like a fan or heater and riders enjoy complete interior climate control.

BEST FOR: TRAIL, SPORT & HUNT

KEY FEATURES:

WEATHER PROTECTION

- Components form tight seal
- Doors seal and latch securely
- Wiper Kit provides clear vision in wet conditions
- LED lighting brightens up cab interior
- Accessories (heater, fan) add comfort

DURABILITY

- Premium hand-laid fiberglass construction
- Will withstand any weather
- Tough enough for sport, trail and hunt

FIT & FINISH

- High quality fit and finish
- Premium, color-matched gloss finish
- Oversized windows for maximum visibility

SOUND DAMPENING

- Commercial-grade carpet insulation
- Dampens sound for rider comfort
- Cushions interior surfaces for riders

VENTILATION

- Sliding glass window provides venting when doors are on
- Doors remove easily when not needed
- Tip-out windshield optional

ROLL-UP-WINDOW DOORS

New sun roof kit for added ventilation.

High-intensity LED lighting brightens up the interior, and has low-amp draw.

Stylish, fiberglass construction.



Roll-up windows let riders control ventilation and communicate with people outside the cab

< RANGERWARE BY POLARIS CAB IS AVAILABLE IN SOLAR RED, SAGE GREEN OR BLACK



2011
ORV
RANGER

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

NEW FOR '11

SLIDER-WINDOW DOORS

Dual wiper kit provides visibility across the entire windshield.

Two rear work lights for night visibility come standard.



Sliding-glass windows offer additional cab ventilation.

NEW RANGERWARE DOOR OPTIONS

NEW FOR '11

Enjoy premium protection, a stylish look and the flexibility of adjustable windows with these Rangerware® by Polaris doors in two different configurations. Choose between premium-quality roll-up windows or the slider-window options – both providing optimal rider comfort.



SLIDER WINDOW DOOR



ROLL-UP WINDOW DOOR

CAB ENCLOSURES: RANGERWARE COMPONENTS

Customize the comfort of your RANGERWARE by Polaris cab by adding exactly the components you need. Start with a windshield that ensures a great view, then add a roof/rear panel for a great look and extensive coverage and comfort. Add easy-to-install doors to create a complete cab with the ultimate in comfort and style.

SLIDER-WINDOW DOORS

**NEW
FOR '11**



B

Large windows offer excellent visibility and allow light into cab interior.

C

New slider-windows open and close to let riders control ventilation, communicate with people outside the cab, retrieve mail, and much more.

BUILD YOUR COMPLETE CAB ENCLOSURE



STEP 1

SELECT A WINDSHIELD
To add dust and wind protection.



STEP 2

SELECT A ROOF/REAR PANEL
For rain and sun protection.



STEP 3

SELECT DOORS
To create a full cab enclosure.



STEP 4

Your cab system is now complete.

STEP 5

Add accessories that fit your needs.



2011
ORV
RANGER

FULL-SIZE

CUSTOM-BUILD YOUR RANGER ONLINE

VISIT WWW.BUILDMYRANGER.COM and use the *RANGER* custom configurator. Choose a model and equip it with your choice of Pure Polaris accessories. Create it, save it, print it out and bring it to your Polaris dealer to get the real thing!



Choose the option of a glass rear-slider window. The rear panel offers interior sound insulation and a polished fiberglass exterior finish.



ORDERING IS EASY

STEP 1 SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. RANGERWARE WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2878014-070 | BLACK

PART NO. 2878015-070 | BLACK | TIP-OUT

FITMENT MY 09 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 4x4, XP, HD, 6x6

STEP 2 SELECT A ROOF / REAR PANEL

B. RANGERWARE ROOF / REAR PANEL

PART NO. 2878017-070 | BLACK

PART NO. 2878017-342 | SOLAR RED

PART NO. 2878017-498 | SAGE GREEN

FITMENT MY 09 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 4x4, XP, HD, 6x6

RANGERWARE REAR SLIDER WINDOW

PART NO. 2878104

FITMENT MY 09 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 4x4, XP, HD, 6x6

! 6X6 Cargo box may interfere with RANGERWARE roof and rear panel

STEP 3 SELECT DOORS

C. SLIDER-WINDOW DOORS

PART NO. 2878480-070 | BLACK

PART NO. 2878480-342 | SOLAR RED

PART NO. 2878480-498 | SAGE GREEN

FITMENT MY 09 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 4x4, XP, HD, 6x6

ROLL-UP WINDOW PREMIUM DOOR KIT

PART NO. 2878147-070 | BLACK

PART NO. 2878147-342 | SOLAR RED

PART NO. 2878147-498 | SAGE GREEN

FITMENT MY 09 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 4x4, XP, HD, 6x6

RANGERWARE DUAL WIPER KIT

PART NO. 2878138

FITMENT MY 09 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 4x4, XP, HD, 6x6

RANGERWARE SUN ROOF KIT

PART NO. 2878127

FITMENT MY 09 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 4x4, XP, HD, 6x6

! Adding a windshield to any open air vehicle causes a low pressure area behind the windshield that attracts dust to this area. To minimize this effect, Polaris recommends the use of the Pure Polaris rear panel any time a windshield is installed. Polaris does not recommend combining other components from other cabs.

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV /LSV
PG. 74-75

CAB ENCLOSURES: STEEL CAB

They don't make cabs any tougher than this. Tough, durable and dependable, the Pure Polaris steel cab can withstand the rigors of any off-road environment and keep riders comfortable and protected. A steel cab offers great visibility in every direction, and its sound-dampening insulation minimizes interior noise.

BEST FOR: WORK & HEAVY-DUTY USE

KEY FEATURES:

WEATHER PROTECTION

- Components form tight seal
- Doors seal and latch securely
- Accessories (heater, fan) add comfort

DURABILITY

- Strongest, toughest cab materials
- 16-gauge steel roof and rear panel
- 14-gauge steel doors

FIT & FINISH

- Components install securely
- No-slag, flush-mounted latches
- Large windows for visibility

SOUND DAMPENING

- Commercial-grade, foam-backed insulation
- Dampens sound for rider comfort
- Cushions interior surfaces for riders

VENTILATION

- Doors remove easily when not needed
- Tip-out windshield available
- Doors available with sliding windows

A top quality roof that functions with or without the windshield, rear panel or doors.

The universal windshield is constructed on a steel frame and features interior sound insulation and laminated high-quality safety glass.



High quality interior sound-insulating materials line the inside of the cab system.



Slider door windows for added cab ventilation when you need more of the outdoors.



2011
ORV
RANGER

FULL-SIZE

Slider windows for additional ventilation.



Durable steel cab doors offer a textured exterior finish, interior sound insulation and paddle handles and latches for a low profile that won't catch on exterior brush. Tool-less removal delivers the ultimate in convenience.

BUILD YOUR COMPLETE CAB ENCLOSURE



STEP 1

SELECT A WINDSHIELD
To add dust and wind protection.



STEP 2

SELECT A ROOF
For rain and sun protection.



STEP 3

SELECT REAR PANEL
To prevent dust swirl behind windshield.



STEP 4

SELECT DOORS
To create a full cab enclosure.



STEP 5

Your cab system is now complete. Add accessories that fit your needs.

ORDERING IS EASY

STEP 1 SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. STEEL FIXED GLASS WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2876954-067

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD

STEEL TIP-OUT GLASS WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2877948-067

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, 6x6

STEP 2 SELECT A ROOF

B. STEEL ROOF

PART NO. 2877827

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, 6x6

STEP 3 SELECT A REAR PANEL

C. STEEL REAR PANEL

PART NO. 2877828

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, 6x6 (Required for doors)

STEP 4 SELECT DOORS

D. STEEL DOOR KIT

PART NO. 2877949

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, 6x6, MY 10 6x6

STEEL DOOR KIT W/SLIDER WINDOW

PART NO. 2877830-067

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD

STEEL FIXED WIPER KIT (NOT SHOWN)

PART NO. 2876969

FITMENT 2876954-067

STEEL TIP-OUT WIPER KIT (NOT SHOWN)

PART NO. 2877489

FITMENT 2877948-067

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

! Adding a windshield to any open air vehicle causes a low pressure area behind the windshield that attracts dust to this area. To minimize this effect, Polaris recommends the use of the Pure Polaris rear panel any time a windshield is installed. Polaris does not recommend combining other components from other cabs.

CAB ENCLOSURES: POLY CAB

The Pure Polaris poly cab delivers stylish protection and outstanding value. Its textured finish is a perfect match for the stock Polaris *RANGER*, so this cab delivers its protection with a clean, integrated look. Its tough, durable polyethylene construction provides reliable protection, and components seal together to create a secure interior.

BEST FOR: MULTI-PURPOSE USE

**NEW
FOR '11**

KEY FEATURES:

WEATHER PROTECTION

- Components provide full coverage, year round
- Doors seal and latch securely
- Accessories (heater, fan) add comfort

DURABILITY

- Strong, light-weight polyethylene construction
- Withstands rigorous off-road action
- Delivers all-season protection

FIT & FINISH

- Clean, finished styling with textured surface
- Low-profile roof design
- Full windows for visibility

VENTILATION

- Doors lift off easily without tools
- Outstanding airflow with doors removed

The newly redesigned cab roof is comprised of textured polyethylene finish and features a water-tight sealed perimeter.



Economy poly windshield offers protection from the elements while providing maximum visibility.

CUSTOM-BUILD YOUR RANGER ONLINE

VISIT WWW.BUILDMYRANGER.COM and use the *RANGER* custom configurator. Choose a model and equip it with your choice of Pure Polaris accessories. Create it, save it, print it out and bring it to your Polaris dealer to get the real thing!





2011
ORV
RANGER

FULL-SIZE

BUY SOME NOW, ADD SOME LATER



STEP 1

SELECT A WINDSHIELD
To add dust and wind protection.



STEP 2

SELECT A ROOF
For rain and sun protection.



STEP 3

SELECT A REAR PANEL
To prevent dust swirl behind windshield.



STEP 4

SELECT DOORS
To create a full cab enclosure.

STEP 5

Add cab accessories that let you control the environments.



Textured polyethylene finish, this modular rear panel features a sealed perimeter to create a tight, low profile appearance. It attaches easily to the roof and includes a fixed polycarbonate rear window.

Tool-less removable doors deliver the ultimate in convenience.

ORDERING IS EASY

STEP 1 SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. GLASS WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2877392-067
FITMENT MY 09 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 4x4, XP, HD, 6x6

POLY WINDSHIELD (GENERAL PURPOSE)

PART NO. 2876958
FITMENT MY 09 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 4x4, XP, HD, 6x6

POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)

PART NO. 2876959
FITMENT MY 09 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 4x4, XP, HD, 6x6

STEP 2 SELECT A ROOF

B. POLY ROOF

PART NO. 2878379
FITMENT MY 10-11 4x4, XP, HD (Includes 2878050)

STEP 3 SELECT A REAR PANEL

C. POLY REAR PANEL

PART NO. 2878049
FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD (Required for doors)

STEP 4 SELECT DOORS

D. POLY DOOR KIT

PART NO. 2878047
FITMENT MY 10-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 09 4x4, XP, HD
MY 10-11 4x4, XP, HD, 6x6

ECONOMY WIPER KIT

PART NO. 2876854
FITMENT Windshield 2877392-067 Only

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

CAB ENCLOSURES: CANVAS CABS

The Pure Polaris Canvas Cab provides shade, comfort and protection – and absolutely the best value in cabs. It's lightweight and easy to install or remove, so add it for coverage, and remove, fold and store it for open-air riding. It has durable canvas construction and a structured perimeter on the roof and rear panel for a sure fit.

BEST FOR: BASIC USE

ORDERING IS EASY

STEP 1 SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. CANVAS POLY WINDSHIELD (GENERAL PURPOSE)

PART NO. 2876958

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 6x6

CANVAS POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)

PART NO. 2876959

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 6x6

STEP 2 SELECT A ROOF / REAR PANEL

B. CANVAS ROOF/REAR PANEL

PART NO. 2876961-067

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 6x6

STEP 3 SELECT DOORS

C. CANVAS DOORS

PART NO. 2876962-067

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 6x6

D. RANGER SOFT TOP ENCLOSURE

PART NO. 2875616-070

FITMENT Series 10-11, MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP
MY 05-09 6x6

E. RANGER SOFT TOP DOORS

PART NO. 2875632-070

FITMENT Series 10-11, MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP
MY 05-09 6x6



! Adding a windshield to any open air vehicle causes a low pressure area behind the windshield that attracts dust to this area. To minimize this effect, Polaris recommends the use of the Pure Polaris rear panel any time a windshield is installed. Polaris does not recommend combining other components for other cabs.

» MODEL YEAR 05-09

! MODEL YEAR 2010 SHOWN WITHOUT SIDE NETS



2011
ORV
RANGER

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

CAB ENCLOSURES: STANDARD STEEL CAB

» MODEL YEAR 05-09

The Standard Steel Cab delivers all-season protection and outstanding value. Made of rugged steel, it provides reliable coverage and is tough enough for heavy-duty off-road use. Interior sound insulation enhances rider comfort, as do easy-to-install doors with slider windows for ventilation.

A top quality roof that functions with or without the windshield, rear panel or doors.

High-quality tip-out windshield allows for additional venting.



Slider windows for additional ventilation.

Tool-less removable doors delivers the ultimate in convenience.

ORDERING IS EASY

STEP 1 SELECT A WINDSHIELD

STEEL GLASS WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2873436-067
FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 05-09 6x6

F. STEEL TIP-OUT GLASS WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2876272
FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 05-09 6x6

STEP 2 SELECT A ROOF

G. STEEL ROOF

PART NO. 2873871-067
FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 05-09 6x6

STEP 3 SELECT A REAR PANEL

H. STEEL REAR PANEL

PART NO. 2873872-067
FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 05-09 6x6

STEP 4 SELECT DOORS

I. STEEL DOORS

PART NO. 2875871
FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 05-09 6x6

STEEL WINDSHIELD VENT KIT

PART NO. 2875455
FITMENT Windshield 2873436-067

STEEL WINDSHIELD WIPER KIT (PAIR)

PART NO. 2875047
FITMENT Windshield 2873436-067

STEEL TIP-OUT WINDSHIELD WIPER

PART NO. 2876818
FITMENT Windshield 2876272

ADDITIONAL WINDSHIELD FEATURES



Standard flip-up glass windshield with additional vent kit shown.
PART NO. 2875455

Tip-out glass windshield shown.
PART NO. 2876818



CAB ENCLOSURES: RANGERWARE™ CREW BY POLARIS

Provide your entire crew with stylish, protective coverage with a *RANGERWARE* by Polaris cab. Its premium-quality, color-matched finish creates an integrated look that complements the Polaris *RANGER CREW*® styling. The windshield delivers excellent visibility and great protection, while the strong, durable fiberglass roof/rear panel protects riders from rough weather and off-road hazards – in style, of course.

BEST FOR: TRAIL, SPORT & HUNT

**NEW
FOR '11**

KEY FEATURES:

WEATHER PROTECTION

- Components form tight seal
- Accessories (heater, fan) add comfort

DURABILITY

- Premium hand-laid fiberglass construction
- Will withstand any weather
- Tough enough for sport, trail and hunt

FIT & FINISH

- High quality fit and finish
- Premium, color-matched gloss finish
- Oversized windows for maximum visibility

SOUND DAMPENING

- Commercial-grade carpet insulation
- Dampens sound for rider comfort
- Cushions interior surfaces for ride

VENTILATION

- Open door frames optimize ventilation in the cab

Superior fit and finish. Designed specifically for the *RANGER CREW*.

Stylish, fiberglass construction.



RANGERWARE REAR SLIDER-WINDOW



RANGERWARE SUN ROOF KIT

! Adding a windshield to any open air vehicle causes a low pressure area behind the windshield that attracts dust to this area. To minimize this effect, Polaris recommends the use of the Pure Polaris rear panel any time a windshield is installed. Polaris does not recommend combining other components for other cabs.



2011
ORV
RANGER

FULL-SIZE



Two rear work lights for night visibility.

Featuring a glass rear window, the rear panel offers interior sound insulation and a polished fiberglass exterior finish.

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES / AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75



STEP 1

SELECT A WINDSHIELD
To add dust and wind protection.



STEP 2

SELECT A ROOF/REAR PANEL
For rain and sun protection.

ORDERING IS EASY

STEP 1 SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. RANGERWARE WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2878014-070 | BLACK

PART NO. 2878015-070 | BLACK | TIP-OUT

FITMENT MY 10-11 CREW 800

STEP 2 SELECT A ROOF / REAR PANEL

B. RANGERWARE ROOF / REAR PANEL

PART NO. 2878223-070 | BLACK

PART NO. 2878223-342 | SOLAR RED

PART NO. 2878223-498 | SAGE GREEN

FITMENT MY 10-11 CREW 800

RANGERWARE REAR SLIDER WINDOW

PART NO. 2878104

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 CREW 800,
MY 11 400/500, CREW 500



RANGERWARE BY POLARIS CABS ARE AVAILABLE IN SOLAR RED, SAGE GREEN, OR BLACK FOR THE CREW.

CAB ENCLOSURES: CREW STEEL CAB

Protect all of your Polaris *RANGER* CREW riders from rough weather and off-road hazards with this heavy-duty, tough-as-nails steel cab. With a complete cab (windshield, roof, rear panel, and doors), riders enjoy the most dependable protection and a comfortable interior environment. Interior insulation helps absorb sound, the windows provide loads of light and great visibility, and by adding accessories like a heater or fan, the riders enjoy a climate-controlled ride.

BEST FOR: WORK & HEAVY-DUTY USE

KEY FEATURES:

WEATHER PROTECTION

- Components form tight seal
- Doors close and latch securely
- Accessories (heater, fan) add comfort

DURABILITY

- Strongest, toughest cab materials
- 16-gauge steel roof and rear panel
- 14-gauge steel doors

FIT & FINISH

- Components install and seal securely
- No-snap, flush-mounted latches
- Large windows for visibility

SOUND DAMPENING

- Dampens sound for rider comfort
- Commercial-grade, foam-backed insulation
- Carpet cushions interior surfaces for riders

VENTILATION

- Slider windows standard on front doors
- Tip-out Windshield kit available
- Remove Doors for excellent airflow

Laminated glass windshield designed to function closed, vented or fully open. Shown with tip-out windshield.



CUSTOM-BUILD YOUR RANGER ONLINE

VISIT WWW.BUILDMYRANGER.COM and use the *RANGER* custom configurator. Choose a model and equip it with your choice of Pure Polaris accessories. Create it, save it, print it out and bring it to your Polaris dealer to get the real thing!



This top view demonstrates how doors open perpendicularly with new hinge systems introduced in 2010. >





2011
ORV
RANGER

FULL-SIZE



» MODEL YEAR 08-09



Slider-windows for additional ventilation.

Tool-less removable doors delivers the ultimate in convenience.



ORDERING IS EASY

STEP 1 SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. CREW STEEL FIXED GLASS WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2876954-067

FITMENT MY 10-11 CREW

CREW STEEL TIP-OUT GLASS WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2877948-067

FITMENT MY 10-11 CREW

CREW STEEL GLASS WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2873436-067

FITMENT MY 08-09 CREW

CREW STEEL/GLASS FLIP-UP WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2876272

FITMENT MY 08-09 CREW

STEP 2 SELECT A ROOF

B. CREW STEEL CAB ROOF

PART NO. 2877903

FITMENT MY 10-11 CREW

CREW STEEL CAB ROOF

PART NO. 2877354-067

FITMENT MY 08-09 CREW

STEP 3 SELECT A REAR PANEL

C. CREW STEEL CAB REAR PANEL

PART NO. 2877828

FITMENT MY 10-11 CREW

CREW STEEL CAB REAR PANEL

PART NO. 2873872-067

FITMENT MY 08-09 CREW

STEP 4 SELECT DOORS

D. CREW STEEL DOOR KIT

PART NO. 2877904

FITMENT MY 10-11 CREW

CREW STEEL FIXED WIPER KIT

PART NO. 2876969

FITMENT Windshield 2876954-067

CREW STEEL CAB DOOR KIT

PART NO. 2877424-067

FITMENT MY 08-09 CREW

CREW STEEL TIP-OUT WIPER KIT

PART NO. 2877489

FITMENT Windshield 2877948-067

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

! Adding a windshield to any open air vehicle causes a low pressure area behind the windshield that attracts dust to this area. To minimize this effect, Polaris recommends the use of the Pure Polaris rear panel any time a windshield is installed. Polaris does not recommend combining other components from other cabs.

CAB ENCLOSURES: CREW CANVAS CAB

This rugged, high-quality Canvas Cab is perfect if you need occasional protection from the weather while working or hunting. It's lightweight so it's easy to put on and take off. The soft top includes a roll-up acrylic rear panel and integrated zippers that attach side-panel enclosures. It's recommended for use with the Polycarbonate Windshield.

BEST FOR: BASIC USE

ORDERING IS EASY

STEP 1 SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. POLY WINDSHIELD (GENERAL PURPOSE)

PART NO. 2876958

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, CREW

POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)

PART NO. 2876959

FITMENT MY 10-11 CREW

STEP 2 SELECT A ROOF / REAR PANEL

B. CREW CANVAS ROOF / REAR PANEL

PART NO. 2877833-067

FITMENT MY 10-11 CREW

STEP 3 SELECT DOORS

C. CREW CANVAS DOOR KIT

PART NO. 2877834-067

FITMENT MY 10-11 CREW

D. CANVAS BOX COVER

PART NO. 2877832-067

FITMENT MY 08-11 4x4, XP, CREW

* Will not fit with RANGERWARE or BESTOP cabs.

BUY SOME NOW, ADD SOME LATER



STEP 1

SELECT A WINDSHIELD
To add dust and wind protection.



STEP 2

SELECT A ROOF/REAR PANEL
For rain and sun protection.



Constructed of durable weather-resistant canvas, the canvas roof and rear panel enclosure offers a structured roof perimeter and see-through acrylic rear window. Easy on and off attachment.

⚠ Adding a windshield to any open air vehicle causes a low pressure area behind the windshield that attracts dust to this area. To minimize this effect, Polaris recommends the use of the Pure Polaris rear panel any time a windshield is installed. Polaris does not recommend combining other components from other cabs.



2011
ORV
RANGER

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75



STEP 3

SELECT DOORS
To create a full cab enclosure.

STEP 4

Add cab accessories that let you control the environment.



» MODEL YEAR 08-09

Economy poly windshield offers protection from the elements while providing maximum visibility.

ORDERING IS EASY

STEP 1 SELECT A WINDSHIELD

E. POLY WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2876192

FITMENT MY 08-09 CREW

POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)

PART NO. 2876193

FITMENT MY 08-09 CREW

LIMITED AVAILABILITY

STEP 2 SELECT A ROOF / REAR PANEL

F. SOFT TOP ENCLOSURE

PART NO. 2876815-070

FITMENT MY 08-09 CREW

STEP 3 SELECT DOORS

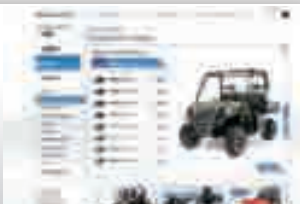
G. SOFT TOP SIDE ENCLOSURE

PART NO. 2876768-070

FITMENT MY 08-09 CREW

CUSTOM-BUILD YOUR RANGER ONLINE

VISIT WWW.BUILDMYRANGER.COM and use the RANGER custom configurator. Choose a model and equip it with your choice of Pure Polaris accessories. Create it, save it, print it out and bring it to your Polaris dealer to get the real thing!



ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS / REAR PANELS

We've got you covered. Here are additional cab components you can choose from to build a *RANGER* cab enclosure that meets your precise off-road needs. There are full and half windshields, rear panels and roofs to add just the right amount of protection for the way you work, hunt and ride.



A. BIMINI SOFT TOP

- Tight-fitting canvas soft top, with easy on/off design

PART NO. 2876963-067

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 6x6

PART NO. 2876763-070

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 05-11 6x6



B. SPORT ROOF

- Adds protection from sun and rain
- Rugged yet lightweight polyethylene

PART NO. 2877946

COLOR Black

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 6x6

PART NO. 2876399-070 | BLACK

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 05-11 6x6

PART NO. 2876399-195 | GREEN

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 05-11 6x6

LIMITED AVAILABILITY (GREEN)

C. CREW SPORT ROOF

- Ideal for hunting and trail riding
- Made of rugged, high-density polyethylene

PART NO. 2877902-067

FITMENT MY 08-11 CREW

D. CREW BIMINI SOFT TOP

- Made of durable, marine-grade vinyl material
- Easy attachment with quick-release buckles and Velcro® straps

PART NO. 2877909-067

FITMENT MY 10-11 CREW

PART NO. 2876869-070

FITMENT MY 08-09 CREW



FULL-SIZE

- CAB SELECTOR**
PG. 8-9
- CAB ENCLOSURES**
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25
- ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS**
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27
- CAB ACCESSORIES /**
AUDIO
PG. 28-29
- WINCHES**
PG. 30-31
- LIFT • CARRY**
PG. 32-33
- PLOWS / SUSPENSION**
PG. 34-37
- STORAGE / RACKS**
PG. 38-43
- COVERS/RAMPS**
PG. 43
- HUNTING**
PG. 44
- LIGHTING**
PG. 45
- BUMPERS / GUARDS**
PG. 46-49
- COMFORT / STYLE**
PG. 50-51
- TRACKS / WHEELS**
PG. 52-55
- FIRE • RESCUE**
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

- CAB ENCLOSURES**
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65
- MID-SIZE**
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73
- EV / LSV**
PG. 74-75

E. ECONOMY GLASS WINDSHIELD (FIXED)

- Fixed automotive quality laminate glass windshield on a steel frame
-
- PART NO.** 2877392-067
FITMENT MY 09-10 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10 CREW, 6x6

F. HALF WINDSHIELD (GENERAL PURPOSE)

- Optical-grade polycarbonate
 - Low-profile design
-
- PART NO.** 2876960
FITMENT MY 09-10 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10 CREW, 6x6

-
- PART NO.** 2876672
FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 05-09 6x6, MY 08-09 CREW

G. POLY WINDSHIELD (GENERAL PURPOSE)

- Optical-grade polycarbonate, general-purpose windshield
-
- PART NO.** 2876958
FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6
-
- PART NO.** 2876192
FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 05-09 6x6, MY 08-09 CREW

H. POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)

- Adds hard coat for extra abrasion resistance
-
- PART NO.** 2876959
FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6
-
- PART NO.** 2876193
FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 05-09 6x6, MY 08-09 CREW

LIMITED AVAILABILITY

I. DASH SEAL KIT (NOT SHOWN)

- Foam panel kit seals off dash from exterior air flow
-
- PART NO.** 2877488
FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6


J. ECONOMY REAR PANEL NEW FOR '11

- Easy on/off with a fixed polycarbonate window.
-
- PART NO.** 2878165
FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 6x6

K. BIMINI WIND BLOCKER REAR PANEL

- Tight-fitting canvas with see-through acrylic
 - Matches perfectly with Bimini Top
-
- PART NO.** 2877394-067
FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 6x6



**NEW
FOR '11**

CAB ACCESSORIES

Ride in cool weather? Enjoy listening to music while on the trail? We know how you feel. That's why we offer a wide selection of heaters, fans, sound systems, and speaker packages. Plug them in, turn them on, and enjoy the ride.

A. WINDSHIELD WASHER KIT

- Automotive-style washer system
- Includes washer fluid container and hardware

PART NO. 2877337

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6

B. ACCESSORY SWITCH PANEL

- Adds 3 additional switch locations to the dash
- Includes aluminum block-off plate

PART NO. 2877908

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6

C. HEATER KITS (2009-2010)

- Heater unit mounts easily under dash
- Provides heat or extra air with dash-mounted 2-speed switch
- Requires one of the adaptor kits listed below

PART NO. 2877974

FITMENT MY 09-10 CREW, MY 09-10 XP, 4x4, HD, MY 10 6x6

700 - 800 EFI ADAPTOR

PART NO. 2877462

FITMENT MY 09-10 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10 CREW, 6x6

500 EFI ADAPTOR

PART NO. 2877463

FITMENT MY 09-10 4x4

D. HEATER KITS (2005-2008)

- Features 2-speed fan, heat output
- Steel block-off panel optimizes efficiency
- Can use fan only to move air in warm weather

PART NO. 2875343

FITMENT MY 05-08 500 Carb, EFI Models

PART NO. 2875445C

FITMENT MY 05-08 700 EFI Models, CREW

E. DASH DEFROST KIT

- High-speed fan with louver helps defrost windows
- Includes mounting hardware, wiring, and switch
- Mounts in dash (requires cutting hole)

PART NO. 2877491

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6

F. DEFROST/COOLING FAN

- Helps defrost windows or cool interior
- Swivels to point air flow where needed
- Integrates with dash panel

PART NO. 2875391

FITMENT All Models



FULL-SIZE
CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

**ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS**
PG. 26-27

**CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO**
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE
CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

**MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES**
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

AUDIO

It's easy to take your tunes along with this premium audio equipment. Enjoy the radio, CDs or audio from an iPod® or MP3 player. The quality of the sound pumping out of the Kicker® speakers is always amazing, and they're built to perform in all off-road conditions.

G. UNIVERSAL STEREO INSTALLATION KIT

- Under-dash mount kit for RANGER
- Works with standard automotive receivers
- Includes wiring / hardware for easy installation

PART NO. 2876970

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6

G

H. JENSEN™ MARINE GRADE HEAD UNIT

- High-end, marine-grade CD player head unit
- Includes auxiliary input for MP3 players
- Remote control
- Requires 2876970

PART NO. 2876173-02

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, 6x6, CREW
MY 05-08 4x4, XP

H

I. KICK PANEL SPEAKER ENCLOSURES

- Tucks neatly out of the way under dash
- Allows use of two 6" (15.2 cm) diameter speakers

PART NO. 2876971

FITMENT MY 09 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6

PART NO. 2876180

FITMENT MY 05-08 4x4, XP, CREW, 6x6, MY 09 CREW, 6x6

I

J. KICKER™ MARINE GRADE SPEAKER PACKAGE

- Ultimate audio performance in Polaris RANGER
- Features 3/4" (15.2 cm) tweeters
- All-weather marine-grade connectors

PART NO. 2876179 (Sold in pair)

FITMENT All models

LIMITED AVAILABILITY

K. JL® AUDIO MX650 6.5" SPEAKERS

- Marine-grade 6.5" (16.5 cm) woofers with 3/4" (15.2 cm) tweeters
- Synthetic fiber spider with progressive roll design
- DMA-optimized long-excursion design for enhanced output, bass extension and power
- UV-resistant polymer baskets

PART NO. 2878145

FITMENT All models

K

J

WINCHES

You'll never run out of ways to use a winch on your Polaris *RANGER*. It provides versatile, dependable and convenient pulling power that you'll use in tried-and-true ways as well as unique new ways. A winch will pull stumps, tug on fence posts, pull trees and limbs, drag a trophy buck, pull a dock from the lake, get a friend's side-by-side unstuck - and much, much more. Bolt it on and it's always ready to provide muscle you can use.

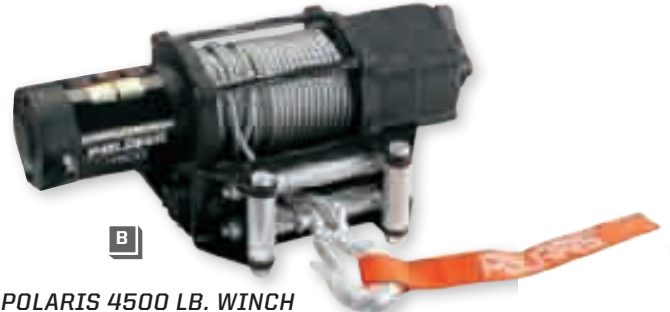
STEP 1 CHOOSE YOUR WINCH



A. WARN® RT 40 WINCH

The rugged 4.0 ci Warn® Winch will pull up to 4,000 lbs (1,814.3 kg). It fits perfectly on *RANGER* vehicles - right out of the box. The winch includes a handy remote control and a durable aircraft quality cable.

- Available in multi-mount or integrated

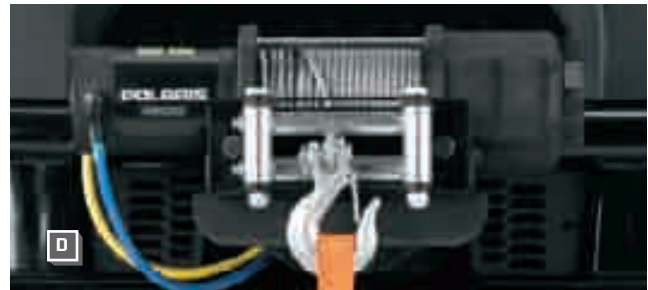


B. POLARIS 4500 LB. WINCH

This powerful winch is built to handle any heavy-duty task. It's a tough 1.6hp workhorse with 4,500 lbs (2,041.2 kg) of pulling power and is wired specifically for Polaris *RANGER* vehicles.

- The sealed motor and gear box allows for flawless operation in extreme conditions
- Mini-rocker corded switch
- Roller fairlead included
- Available in multi-mount or integrated

STEP 2 CHOOSE YOUR MOUNTING METHOD



STEP 3 CHOOSE THE WINCH THAT FITS YOUR VEHICLE

C. INTEGRATED WINCH

Mounts behind the stock or accessory bumpers, includes mounting hardware and wiring.

POLARIS INTEGRATED 4500 LB. WINCH

PART NO. 2877042

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6

2005-08 INTEGRATED 4500 LB. WINCH

PART NO. 2877400

FITMENT MY05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 08-09 CREW, MY 05-09 6x6

WARN® INTEGRATED RT 40 WINCH

PART NO. 2877401

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6

2005-08 WARN® INTEGRATED 4.0 WINCH

PART NO. 2876667

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, 6x6, MY 08-09 CREW, MY 05-09 6x6

D. MULTI-MOUNT WINCH

The convenient Multi-Mount option allows for front or rear receiver mounting, the kind of versatility Pure Polaris is known for. A hand-held remote and aircraft quality cable allow for safe and secure operation. Requires Front Receiver Hitch Kit 2877040 or 2855553. (Shown below)

POLARIS MULTI-MOUNT 4500 LB. WINCH

PART NO. 2877044

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6 with 2877978

POLARIS MULTI-MOUNT CREW/6X6 CABLE KIT

PART NO. 2877978

FITMENT MY 05-09 6x6, MY 08-09 CREW, MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6

WARN® MULTI-MOUNT RT 40 WINCH

PART NO. 2876668

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 05-08 4x4, XP, MY 10-11 CREW 6x6 with 2877977

WARN® MULTI-MOUNT CREW/6X6 CABLE KIT

PART NO. 2877977

FITMENT MY 05-09 6x6, MY 08-09 CREW, MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6



2011
ORV
RANGER

CHOOSE YOUR WINCH

WARN RT® 40 WINCH

- » Offers solid pulling power
- » Built for Polaris by WARN Industries offering best-in-class performance and durability for more than 60 years

POLARIS 4500 LB. WINCH

- » Provides impressive pulling muscle
- » Rugged construction delivers reliable performance in all conditions



FULL-SIZE

- CAB SELECTOR PG. 8-9
- CAB ENCLOSURES RANGERWARE PG. 10-13 STEEL PG. 14-15, 19 POLY PG. 16-17 CANVAS PG. 18-19 CREW PG. 20-25
- ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS REAR PANELS PG. 26-27
- CAB ACCESSORIES / AUDIO PG. 28-29
- WINCHES PG. 30-31**
- LIFT • CARRY PG. 32-33
- PLOWS / SUSPENSION PG. 34-37
- STORAGE / RACKS PG. 38-43
- COVERS/RAMPS PG. 43
- HUNTING PG. 44
- LIGHTING PG. 45
- BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 46-49
- COMFORT / STYLE PG. 50-51
- TRACKS / WHEELS PG. 52-55
- FIRE • RESCUE PG. 56-57
- MID-SIZE**
- CAB ENCLOSURES RANGERWARE PG. 58-59 STEEL PG. 60-61 CANVAS PG. 62-63 CREW PG. 64-65
- MID-SIZE ACCESSORIES PG. 66-73
- EV / LSV PG. 74-75

E. FRONT RECEIVER HITCH

- Allows you to pull from the front of your RANGER
- Works with all bumpers

PART NO. 2877040
 FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, CREW, 6x6

PART NO. 2855553
 FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP,
 MY 08-09 CREW, MY 05-09 6x6

E



F. POLARIS WINCH ACCESSORY KIT

- Includes tow strap, shackle, and snatch block
- Carrying bag keeps it all together

PART NO. 2876105
 FITMENT All Winch Applications

F



WINCH REPLACEMENT PARTS

POLARIS WINCH CONTACTOR

PART NO. 2876657
 WINCH FITMENT 2500 lb., 3500 lb., 4500 lb.

POLARIS WINCH 50' STEEL CABLE

PART NO. 2874373
 WINCH FITMENT 2500 lb., 3500 lb., 4500 lb.

WINCHES AND PLOWS GO TOGETHER

When buying a winch, remember that it can also be used for lifting and lowering a plow blade. Be sure to install the right winch for all your pulling and plowing jobs. See pages 34-36 for plow selection.



! MODEL YEAR 2010 SHOWN WITHOUT SIDE NETS

THE BOSS[®] LIFT & CARRY

Your productivity will soar. The BOSS[®] Lift & Carry System is the can-do implement that can plow, scoop and grapple brush with impressive power. The BOSS[®] Lift & Carry System has a 500 lb. (226.8 kg) lift capacity. That's more than enough power to bust through drifts on a driveway. Or haul a bucket of sand or gravel. Or grapple a load of brush. You'll tackle big loads head-on and be more productive than ever. For use with RANGER HD only.



A. THE BOSS[®] LIFT & CARRY LIFT SYSTEM

- SmartHitch2[™] Multi-Tool Interface and Vehicle Attachment System provide quick tool change-out
- SmartShield[™] Paint Finish to protect against corrosion
- High-performance fully enclosed hydraulics package allows the rider to perform all functions from within the cab

PART NO. 2877047

FITMENT MY 09-11 RANGER HD ONLY

**Does not work with accessory brushguards or bumpers*

B. THE BOSS[®] LIFT & CARRY V-PLOW

- We teamed up with The BOSS[®] to build the ultimate Lift & Carry V-Plow
- Multi-position blade flares for drift-busting power
- Width fully adjustable

PART NO. 2877048

FITMENT MY 09-11 RANGER HD (Requires 2877047 - Lift System)

**Does not work with accessory brushguards or bumpers*

MODEL YEAR 2010 SHOWN WITHOUT SIDE NETS

SmartShield[®] Paint Finish on all metal parts adds corrosion protection.

High-strength, 5" (12.7 cm) tall and 3/4" (0.6 cm) thick cutting edge adds wear resistance.

Full Mold-Board Trip Mechanism keeps plow from getting caught on hidden obstacles.

Multi-Position Plow Blade flares from 25" (63.5 cm) at center to 30 1/2" (77.5 cm) on each end, providing serious carrying capacity and drift-busting power.

Hydraulic Lift & Angling allows rider to position plow from inside the cab.

Width adjustable to 3 positions: Straight 6' 6" (2 m), VEE 5' 8 3/4" (1.8 m), Scoop 5' 6 1/2" (1.7 m) to fit through narrow spots.

CHOOSE YOUR PLOW

THE BOSS LIFT & CARRY V-PLOW

- » Versatile and powerful
- » The ultimate lift system for RANGER
- » Strong enough to tackle big jobs
- » For use with RANGER HD only

» SEE PAGE 32 FOR MORE INFORMATION

THE BOSS PLOW SYSTEMS

- » SmartHitch2[®] attachment system
- » Remote (in-cab) blade controls
- » Super-slick poly blade boost this system's productivity

» SEE PAGE 34 FOR MORE INFORMATION

GLACIER II HD

- » Lock & Ride allows you to attach or remove a plow in seconds without tools
- » Broad 72" (182.8 cm) blade gets jobs done quickly
- » Premium plow system for Non-RANGER HD vehicles

» SEE PAGE 35 FOR MORE INFORMATION

GLACIER II

- » Installs/detaches quickly and easily with Lock & Ride
- » Has winch shut-off and is ideal for light to medium snow plowing

» SEE PAGE 36 FOR MORE INFORMATION

C. THE BOSS® LIFT & CARRY DUMP BUCKET

- Carries and dumps fill dirt, landscaping rocks, wood, mulch, and debris
- 500 lb. (226.8 kg) lift capacity allows you to move some serious earth
- Corrosion resistant finish keeps it looking new for years to come

PART NO. 2877050

FITMENT MY 09-11 RANGER HD (Requires 2877047 - Lift System)

**Does not work with accessory brushguards or bumpers*



! MODEL YEAR 2010 SHOWN WITHOUT SIDE NETS

Features our high-gloss corrosion-resistant SmartShield® Paint Finish.

An extra large 3.5 cubic ft., 500 lbs. (226.8 kg) capacity bucket, ensures riders will be able to move all their cargo in one trip.

To ensure long life, we've constructed this bucket of high strength 4-gauge steel.

D. THE BOSS® LIFT & CARRY™ BRUSH GRAPPLE

- Picks up and hauls brush, thatch, logs, fence posts, straw, and hay
- Hydraulic system holds grappled material
- Carries up to 500 lbs. (226.8 kg)

PART NO. 2877049

FITMENT MY 09-11 RANGER HD (Requires 2877047 - Lift System)

**Does not work with accessory brushguards or bumpers*



! MODEL YEAR 2010 SHOWN WITHOUT SIDE NETS

Double-acting cylinder on grapple arm provides superior hydraulic grappling power.

Grapple made of 3/16" (0.5 cm) Grade 80 Plate high-strength steel to ensure long life.

All metal parts painted with SmartShield® Paint Finish, featuring a zinc primer and baked-on finish coat for corrosion protection and long-lasting, high-gloss shine.

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

THE BOSS® PLOW SYSTEM

The BOSS® Plow System plows with outstanding efficiency with features like remote (in-cab) control of the blade's angle and vertical position. The strong, durable, super-slick poly blade prevents snow from sticking so every plow job is first-rate.

A. THE BOSS® PLOW SYSTEM

- Lift, lower, and change blade angle from inside the cab
- Hydraulics come off with the plow when detached
- Super-slick poly blade allows snow to slide off

PART NO. 2877046*

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6

PART NO. 2876870*

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 08-09 CREW, MY 05-09 6x6

* Does not work with accessory brushguards/bumpers



All metal parts are coated with a zinc primer before the finish coat is applied and baked-on to protect against rust while providing a long-lasting, high gloss shine.

A

Unlike similar metal blades, our super-slick poly blade allows snow to slide off with less friction, resulting in less stress on the vehicle's drive train. And full color saturation keeps the plow looking new longer.

HERE'S WHY IT'S THE BOSS >

HIGH-PERFORMANCE HYDRAULIC PACKAGE



Easily lift, lower, and change blade angle from inside the cab. When plow is detached, hydraulics come off with the plow.

SMART HITCH® 2 ATTACHMENT SYSTEM



Lets you attach and detach the plow with little or no effort.

SMART TOUCH 2® CONTROL



Easy-to-use, designed for either right or left-hand use. Handle can be removed, providing several different mounting options.

HEAVY-DUTY CONTROL PLUG



Large diameter connector pins provide extremely reliable electrical connection, even in extreme weather conditions.

GLACIER II HD PLOW

Get busy fast and get the job done. With its Polaris-exclusive Lock & Ride technology, this plow can be attached or removed quickly and easily without tools. The angle of the sturdy 72" (182.8 cm) wide plow blade is adjustable, and the electric actuator controlling blade height can be operated from inside the cab.

B. GLACIER II HD PLOW SYSTEM

- 72" (182.8 cm) plow blade with wear bar
- Electric actuator for up/down control
- Lock & Ride design for easy on/off
- Manual angle adjust with adjustable shoes
- Requires Glacier II HD Plow Mount

PART NO. 2877343

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, XP, MY05-09 6x6, MY 08-09 CREW,
MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, CREW, 6x6

GLACIER II HD PLOW MOUNT

PART NO. 2878010

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10 CREW, 6x6

2005-2008 GLACIER II HD PLOW MOUNT

PART NO. 2878011

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, XP

* After plow mount has been installed.

LOCK&RIDE

PURE
POLARIS

INSTALLS IN
:30 SEC



B

Heavy-duty springs for added strength.



Electric actuator for blade level control from inside the cab.

Single-handle blade angle adjustment.

LOCK&RIDE
PURE
POLARIS

INSTALLING A
GLACIER II HD

LOCK&RIDE
PURE
POLARIS

INSTALLS IN
:30 SEC



Using our exclusive Lock & Ride technology, the Glacier II HD Plow installs in seconds*. Just drive up to it, clamp it down and you're ready to go.

* After plow mount has been installed.

PURE
POLARIS

2011
ORV
RANGER

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

GLACIER II PLOW SYSTEM

A plow that's easy to use is a plow that's going to get used. This Glacier II Plow gets loads of use because it can be attached or removed in less than a minute using Lock & Ride technology. Attach it quickly and easily - without tools - and get plowing! Its winch shut-off, a premium feature, enhances this plow's value. The Glacier II plow is easy to use, which is why it gets used a lot.

A. GLACIER II PLOW SYSTEM

Lock & Ride installation is easy:

- Align your RANGER with Glacier Plow System
- Position lever upwards to lock in place
- Attach winch hook to plow frame
- Raise the plow and get to work

LOCK & RIDE

PURE
POLARIS

INSTALL IN*
:30
SEC



Works with all Pure accessories and stock bumper. Requires a winch for proper operation.

A



⚠ MODEL YEAR 2010 SHOWN WITHOUT SIDE NETS

ORDERING A GLACIER II PLOW

STEP 1 SELECT A MOUNT	STEP 2 SELECT A FRAME	STEP 3 SELECT A LIFT METHOD	STEP 4 SELECT A PLOW BLADE
<p><i>Our mount plates are designed exclusively for RANGER models, not a "generic fit" design like our competitors.</i></p>	<p><i>Lock & Ride - easy on/off</i></p>	<p><i>Choose a Polaris winch or Polaris Warn® winch. See page 30 for winch selection.</i></p>	<p><i>Select blade.</i></p>
<p>GLACIER II PLOW MOUNT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Integrates with all Polaris brushguards ➤ Easily installed with 6 bolts ➤ Includes plow blade markers and mounting hardware <p>PART NO. 2877906</p> <p>FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6</p>	<p>GLACIER II PLOW FRAME</p> <p>PART NO. 2877045</p> <p>FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6</p>	<p>POLARIS 4500 LB. WINCH</p> <p>SEE PAGE 30</p> <p>WARN® RT 40 WINCH</p> <p>SEE PAGE 30</p>	<p>GLACIER 72" PLOW BLADE</p> <p>PART NO. 2877736</p> <p>FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6</p>

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 56-57

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75



Glacier II HD Plow System Shown

B. HD FRONT SPRING KIT

- Adds stiffness to suspension
- Features a higher spring rate than stock springs
- Beneficial when adding cabs, heavy implements

PART NO. 2876758

FITMENT MY 05-08 4x4, XP, 6x6

PART NO. 2877052

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD

C. CREW FRONT HD SPRINGS

- Adds stiffness to suspension
- Features a higher spring rate than stock springs
- Beneficial when adding cabs, heavy implements

PART NO. 2877811

FITMENT MY 08-09 CREW

D. NIVOMAT LOAD LEVELING REAR SHOCK KIT

- Shocks automatically lift loaded box to near unloaded height
- Helps maximize suspension travel and ground clearance
- Keeps the ride smooth during heavy-duty applications

PART NO. 2877346

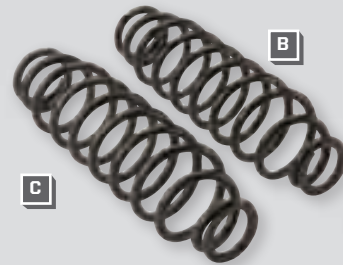
FITMENT MY 09-11 XP, 4x4, MY 10/11 CREW

E. FOX® FRONT AIR RIDE SHOCKS

- Lets you customize the ride based on load
- Great for use with cabs, plows, heavy implements
- Includes manual pump to inflate shocks

PART NO. 2877060

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6



STORAGE / BOX ACCESSORIES

ULTIMATE ORGANIZATION. Carry big and bulky cargo. Bring along some long-handle tools and a chainsaw. Once you own a RANGER and a few of our exclusive box accessories, you'll discover you can do just about anything ... anywhere.

A. CARGO BOX LIFT

- Heavy-duty actuator raises/lowers cargo box
- All mounts are integrated into the chassis, for easy installation
- Dump dirt, sand, or mulch at the flip of a switch
- Includes all hardware and a dash-mounted switch
- Box does not work with dual battery kit (2866535) for MY05-08 RANGER.

PART NO. 2877054

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 09 4x4, XP, HD, CREW

PART NO. 2875184

FITMENT MY 05-10 6x6



! MODEL YEAR 2010 SHOWN WITHOUT SIDE NETS

B. RANGER TRACK TIE DOWN SYSTEM

- Metal strips provide multiple tie-down locations
- Mounts to bed using stock bed screw locations, no drilling
- Includes 2 track tie-downs

PART NO. 2877971

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6

PART NO. 2877972 | ADDITIONAL TIE-DOWN HOOK

FITMENT Fits 2877971



C. LOCK & RIDE CHAINSAW MOUNT

- Secures chainsaw to the outside bedwall
- Keeps chainsaw always within reach
- Maximizes bed space for other cargo
- Lock & Ride design for easy on/off

PART NO. 2875180

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD

MY 08-11 CREW, 6x6, MY 05-09 6x6



D. LOCK & RIDE TOOL RACK

- Securely holds up to 6 long-handle tools
- Keeps cargo box open for large and bulky cargo
- Lock & Ride quick-attach system for easy on/off
- Maximizes bed space for other cargo

PART NO. 2877039

FITMENT All models



FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

E. BED WALL EXTENSIONS

- Creates higher side walls, increasing box volume
- Keeps large and bulky cargo secure while riding off-road
- Steel construction, with hinged rear door
- Lock & Ride quick-attach system for easy on/off

PART NO. 2877905

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, CREW

MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 05-11 6x6

MY 08-09 CREW

** Will not fit with RANGERWARE or BESTOP cabs*



E

F. RANGER FLAT BED

- Replaces cargo box, for carrying large cargo
- Steel construction, with built-in stake holders
- Forward divider panel, built-in tie-down points
- Utilizes stock tail lights

PART NO. 2877058

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 CREW

** Will not fit with RANGERWARE or BESTOP cabs*



F

! MODEL YEAR 2010 SHOWN
WITHOUT SIDE NETS

G. 2" RECEIVER HITCH

- Adds capability to pull standard trailers
- Made of strong, corrosion-resistant steel
- Includes draw pin

PART NO. 2875320

FITMENT All models



G

H. CANVAS BOX COVER

- Full canvas enclosure to protect you gear
- Easy up, easy down when weather turns
- Seconds to install

PART NO. 2877832-067

FITMENT MY 08-11 4x4, XP, CREW

** Will not fit with RANGERWARE or BESTOP cabs*



H

STORAGE

We've got the right stuff to put your stuff in – cargo boxes, a center seat console, even racks to carry a spare tire up and out of the way. Most feature our exclusive Lock & Ride technology so they go on and off in seconds.

A. LOCK & RIDE CARGO BOX II

- High-capacity, highly versatile cargo box to store gear and cargo
- Designed so you can fit up to four boxes in the *RANGER* cargo box
- Each box features a 20 gal. (75.7 L) wet/dry capacity, with security latch
- Interior Lock & Ride expanding anchors secure box to top of bedwall
- Sold as single Cargo Box, *RANGER* bed allows for up to 4 Cargo Boxes

PART NO. 2877033

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, CREW, 6x6, MY 08-11 CREW
MY 05-09 6x6, MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP



The ultimate storage solution.

LOCK&RIDE

PURE POLARIS

INSTALL IN
:15 SEC



A



ⓘ Does not work on rear rail with Poly Cab Rear Panel, Bestop Rear Panel (2877542-067) or Box Rack (2876543-521).

LOCK&RIDE

PURE POLARIS

PURE POLARIS LOCK & RIDE TECHNOLOGY >

INSTALLING A
GUN SCABBARD

LOCK&RIDE

INSTALL IN
:30 SEC



Using our exclusive Lock & Ride technology, the Lock & Ride Gun Scabbard installs in seconds. Just align the Lock & Ride plunger, clamp it down, and you're ready to go.



FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV /LSV
PG. 74-75



LOCK & RIDE
PURE POLYMER

INSTALL IN
:15 SEC



B. LOCK & RIDE CARGO BOX

- Stores and protects cargo from dust, dirt, and rain
- Features a large, 16 gal. (60.6 L) storage capacity
- Lockable lid has full gasket for a tight seal
- *RANGER* bed holds two cargo boxes

PART NO. 2875056

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, CREW, 6x6, MY 08-11 CREW
MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 05-09 6x6

B

C. CARGO BOX DIVIDER

- Divides the box into a front chamber and a rear chamber for carrying different materials; perfect for landscaping
- Polycarbonate with rugged steel frame
- Great for securing ballast weights for Lift & Carry
- Easy installation

PART NO. 2875057

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, CREW, 6x6, MY 08-11 CREW
MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 05-09 6x6



C

D. CENTER SEAT CONSOLE

- Adds convenient storage compartment
- Features easy-access lid, multiple cup holders
- Sealed, dust-free center compartment
- Roto-mold plastic, with solid center-seat belt mounting
- Easy installation

PART NO. 2877062

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, CREW, 6x6

D



RACKS

Pack it and rack it. We've got the right stuff to put your stuff in – cargo boxes, a center seat console, even racks to carry a spare tire up and out of the way. Most feature our exclusive Lock & Ride technology so they go on and off in seconds.

A. LOCK & RIDE BOX RACK

- Versatile box rack can be used to carry spare tire and other gear
- Uses Lock & Ride quick-attach system for easy on/off
- Accommodates Spare Tire Bar and Spare Tire Holder
- Includes 4 auxiliary-light mounting tabs (2876543-521)
- Designed for easy installation and removal

PART NO. 2876543-521

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 CREW

PART NO. 2876543-418

FITMENT MY 05-08 4x4, XP, MY 05-09 6x6, CREW

* Does not work with RANGERWARE or BestTop cab enclosures

B. SPARE TIRE BAR

- Spans box rack, adding strength
- Doubles as mounting surface for Spare Tire Holder
- Designed for easy installation and removal

PART NO. 2876191-418

FITMENT 2876543-418 and 2876543-521

C. SPARE TIRE HOLDER

- Holds any spare tire with an open center
- Spans between crossbar and Spare Tire Bar
- Includes multiple mounting points
- Designed for easy installation and removal

PART NO. 2877358

FITMENT 2876543-418 and 2876543-521



STORAGE / COVERS

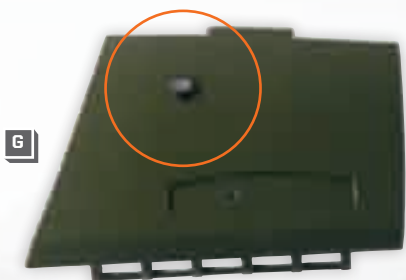
Add convenient, versatile storage containers in just seconds to maximize the space in the cab. Keep small personal items secure and within reach. Plus, protect your vehicle whether it's parked for the night or on a trailer with a durable cover.



E



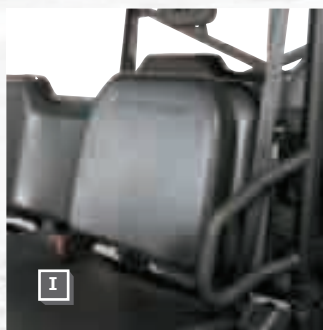
F



G



H



I



J

! MODEL YEAR 2010 SHOWN WITHOUT SIDE NETS

K. TRAILERABLE COVER

- Keeps your *RANGER* during storage and transport
- Weather-resistant canvas, with *RANGER* logo
- Perimeter ratcheting-strap, multiple tie-down points
- Compatible with all cabs and brushguards
- Not compatible with Lock & Ride Box Rack
- Recommended for trailering cab systems, components

PART NO. 2877395-067

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 05-08 4x4, XP, 2x4

L. STORAGE COVER (NOT SHOWN)

- Protects your *RANGER* during storage and transport
- Weather-resistant canvas, with *RANGER* logo

PART NO. 2872386

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 05-08 4x4, XP, 2x4

M. RANGER RAMP

- Perfect for loading *RANGER* on trailer, includes safety cables
- Dimensions each ramp: 88" x 12" (223.5 x 30.5cm) unfolded
- 3,000 lb. (1,360.8 kg) combined capacity

PART NO. 2875386

FITMENT All models



K



M

E. UNDER-SEAT STORAGE BIN COVER

- Keeps dust and debris out of storage bin
- Weather-resistant with elastic perimeter

PART NO. 2877397

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 6x6

F. STORAGE BIN COOLER INSERT

- Keeps food and beverages cool
- Fits inside under-seat storage compartment

PART NO. 2877398

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 6x6

G. LOCKABLE GLOVE BOX COVER

- Allows you to lock glove box
- Includes lock and key. Cover not included.

PART NO. 2877342

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6

H. DASH COMPARTMENT NETS

- Mesh nets hold gear in under-dash compartments
- Set of three with hardware

PART NO. 2877396

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6

I. RANGER SEAT BACK PAD

- Moves driver up 3/4" (1.9 cm) to better access controls
- Easy installation or removal

PART NO. 2877572

FITMENT All models

J. CAB FRAME CARGO BAG NEW FOR '11

- Ample overhead storage
- Easy installation or removal

PART NO. 2878415

FITMENT All models



2011
ORV
RANGER

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

HUNTING

Whether you're hunting big game, waterfowl or just a great day outdoors, keep your gear secure and protected with these accessories. From your firearms to man's best friend, protect it with these Pure Polaris accessories.

A. LOCK & RIDE DUAL GUN SCABBARD MOUNT II

- Securely holds two gun scabbards (sold separately)
- Tubular metal crossbar for strength and durability
- Exclusive Lock & Ride quick-attach system for easy on/off
- Mounted high to accommodate dog kennels

PART NO. 2877036

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, 6x6,
MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, CREW, MY 08-11 6x6

B. BOW CASE MOUNT

- Designed to securely hold two bow cases (not included)
- Tubular metal crossbar for strength and durability
- Fully adjustable straps to hold different case sizes
- Adjustable to fit in cargo box of all RANGER models

PART NO. 2877038-521

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, 6x6,
MY 09-11 400, 4x4, XP, HD, CREW, MY 08-11 6x6



C. DUAL GUN SCABBARD MOUNT

- Attaches to top of cargo box
- Holds two gun scabbards (sold separately)
- Lock & Ride technology for easy on/off

PART NO. 2872682

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, 6x6,
MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, CREW, 6x6 MY 08-11 6x6

D. KOLPIN® GUN BOOT IV

- Designed to attach to Gun Scabbard Mount II
- Features padded interior, dust proof, water resistant
- Accommodates shotguns, right-hand bolt-action rifles

PART NO. 2872677 (Black)

FITMENT Mount not included, All models. 2877036, 2872682

PART NO. 2872677-419 (Mossy Oak Break-up)

FITMENT Mount not included, All models. 2877036, 2872682



LIGHTING

Easy-to-install auxiliary lighting lights up your path when driving after dark and provides powerful, convenient light for setting up camp, dressing game and finishing off a big job. Plus, their styling complements the look of your vehicle.

E. OFF-ROAD LIGHT BAR

- Steel housing with blue LED ring and blue-tinted lenses
- 35 Watt halogen bulbs
- Wiring harness, rocker switch included

PART NO. 2877966

FITMENT All models



F. LED LIGHT BARS

- Fast clamp technology for easy on/off
- 4 LED light bar requires light harness from Letter "J"
- 12 LED Light bar comes complete with wiring harness

PART NO. 2878202 | 4 LED Kit

PART NO. 2878203 | 12 LED Kit

FITMENT All models

NEW FOR '11



NEW FOR '11

G. HALOGEN/LED KNOCK-OUT LIGHTS

- One 35-watt halogen driving light per side
- Two high-output LEDs per side serve as fog lights

PART NO. 2877070

FITMENT MY 09 4x4, XP, HD

MY 10-11 4x4, XP, HD, CREW, 6x6

H. PIAA® LIGHT

- Premium-quality 35W halogen light (sold as single)

PART NO. 2876684

FITMENT All models

I. BLACK RALLY LIGHT

- Premium-quality 35W 4" (10.2 cm) rally light (sold as single)

PART NO. 2877335

FITMENT All models

J. LIGHT HARNESS (NOT SHOWN)

- Required for front mounting light configuration

2 LIGHT HARNESS

PART NO. 2877910

FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500

3 LIGHT HARNESS

PART NO. 2877336

FITMENT All models

PART NO. 2877911

FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500

K. LOCK & RIDE LIGHT BAR*

- Lock & Ride technology for easy on/off

PART NO. 2877992-458

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 09-11 CREW, 6x6

MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD

* Lights not included.



H



I



K



2011
ORV
RANGER

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

BUMPERS / GUARDS

Sometimes off-roading is a contact sport, so protect your ride with rugged, tough-as-nails brushguards. They're designed for easy installation and their styling complements the look of your Polaris RANGER. You can protect your suspension, too, with strong, lightweight aluminum A-Arm guards.

A. PRE-RUNNER FRONT BRUSHGUARD

- Adds solid front-end protection and aggressive styling
- Solid 2" (5.1 cm) diameter tubular construction, compatible with winch
- Includes auxiliary-light mounts, heavy-duty bash plate

PART NO. 2876980-521

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, 6x6

MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6

B. PRE-RUNNER REAR BRUSHGUARD

- Raked design adds sporty look and rear-end protection
- Adds solid rear protection and aggressive styling
- Solid 2" (5.1 cm) diameter tubular construction

PART NO. 2877339-521

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD

MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6

*Fall Availability



! MODEL YEAR 2010 SHOWN WITHOUT SIDE NETS

C. FRONT A-ARM GUARDS

- Protects A-arms from damage by rocks, stumps, and off-road debris
- Made of strong yet lightweight aluminum, with drain holes
- Replace stock plastic guard

PART NO. 2877029

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6



D. REAR A-ARM GUARDS

- Protects A-arms from damage by rocks, stumps, and off-road debris
- Made of strong yet lightweight aluminum, with drain holes
- Replace stock plastic guard

PART NO. 2877030

FITMENT MY 09 XP, HD

PART NO. 2878362

FITMENT MY 10-11 XP, HD, CREW



! MODEL YEAR 2010 SHOWN WITHOUT SIDE NETS

FULL-SIZE

E. FRONT BRUSHGUARD

- Protection and style for *RANGER* models
- Solid construction and durability
- Tall design protects hood and headlights
- Includes auxiliary light mounts (lights sold separately)

PART NO. 2877822-521
FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD
MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6



CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

F. STANDARD REAR BRUSHGUARD

- Adds protection and a custom look
- Durable 2" (5.1 cm) tubular construction
- Includes bed step for easy access

PART NO. 2877340-521
FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6



MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

BUMPERS / GUARDS

Ride with confidence that your vehicle is protected by adding brushguards, bumpers and nerf bars. They install easily and are so tough that they can take whatever the terrain and woods can dish out. You'll have more fun riding with the peace of mind that your Polaris RANGER is well-protected.

A. FRONT BRUSHGUARDS

- Standard brushguard design in black wrinkle
- Adds front protection and a custom look

PART NO. 2874961-418

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 08-09 CREW, MY 05-09 6x6

B. BRUSHGUARDS EXTENSIONS

- Standard brushguard extensions in black wrinkle

PART NO. 2874467-418

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 08-09 CREW, MY 05-09 6x6

C. HEADLIGHT GUARDS

PART NO. 2874962-418

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 08-09 CREW, MY 05-09 6x6

D. EXTREME FRONT BRUSHGUARD

- Adds full front-end protection
- Aggressive styling in black wrinkle

PART NO. 2876538-418

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 08-09 CREW, MY 05-09 6x6

E. EXTREME FRONT SIDE GUARD*

- Adds full front-end and side protection
- Aggressive styling in black wrinkle

PART NO. 2876539-418

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 08-09 CREW, MY 05-09 6x6

*Limited Availability



F. EXTREME REAR BRUSHGUARD*

- Protects rear-end when backing up
- Custom styling in black wrinkle

PART NO. 2876541-418

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 08-09 CREW

*Limited Availability



G. REAR BUMPER 4x4*

- Adds rear-end protection
- Clean, stylish design

PART NO. 2874446-418

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 08-09 CREW

*Limited Availability



H

H. NERF BARS

- Designed to match Pre-Runner Front/Rear Brushguards
- Offers a sturdy step into your *RANGER*
- Rugged 2" (5.1 cm) diameter tubular construction adds side protection
- Easy installation

PART NO. 2877341-521

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD

PART NO. 2874454-418 Black Wrinkle

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP



I

I. EXTREME NERF BARS

- Matches Extreme Brushguard and Fender Flares
- Features a square tube design with top plate
- Offers a sturdy step into your *RANGER*
- Heavy-duty construction and easy mounting
- Low-profile custom look

PART NO. 2876983-521

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD



J

J. CREW NERF BARS

- Designed specifically for the *RANGER CREW*
- Offers a sturdy step into your *RANGER*
- Heavy-duty construction and easy mounting
- Rugged 2" (5.1 cm) diameter bars add side protection
- Custom styling in black wrinkle

PART NO. 2877901-521

FITMENT MY 10-11 CREW



K

K. RANGER MID-SIZE NERF BARS

- Designed for the new *RANGER 400*
- Offers a sturdy step into your *RANGER*
- Rugged 1 1/2" (3.8 cm) diameter bars add side protection
- Heavy-duty construction and easy mounting
- Custom styling in black wrinkle

PART NO. 2877703-458

FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, EV, LSV



2011
ORV
RANGER

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

COMFORT/STYLE

Treat your back – and backside – right. Upgrade to a premium seat that provides you with unmatched comfort and support. You'll enjoy off-roading more and will stay fresher for longer days on the move.



A. FLEXSTEEL® PREMIUM SEAT KIT

- Premium, split-bench seat made by Flexsteel®, an industry leader
- Features driver's side under-seat storage compartment
- Driver's side is adjustable

PART NO. 2876975-067

FITMENT MY 09 4x4, XP, HD MY 10 4x4, XP, HD, 6x6, CREW



B. FLEXSTEEL® PREMIUM SEAT KIT

- Premium bench seat made by Flexsteel®
- Features patented spring system
- Outstanding ride comfort
- Folding armrest with large cup holders
- Easy installation using factory mounts

PART NO. 2876817-070

FITMENT MY 05-08 4x4, XP, MY 08-09 CREW, MY 05-09 6x6



C. BILLET HOOD HINGES

- Same shape as stock hinges, in a billet design
- Engineered for smooth, effortless operation
- Machined to perfection
- Adds a custom touch to your RANGER

PART NO. 2877072

FITMENT All models

D. EXTENDED FENDER FLARE KIT

- Extends front and rear panels out 4" (10.2 cm)
- Adds splash protection and a custom look
- Does not work with Bestop® A-Pillar, Quarter Panel Kits
- Some body panel drilling required

PART NO. 2877027-067

FITMENT MY09-11 4x4, XP, HD, MY10-11 CREW



! MODEL YEAR 2010 SHOWN
WITHOUT SIDE NETS



E. DELUXE STEERING WHEEL

- Provides formed hand grips and a softer feel
- Requires Deluxe Steering Wheel Hub #2876619

PART NO. 2876164

FITMENT All models

F. DELUXE STEERING WHEEL HUB

- Required to mount the Deluxe Steering Wheel
- Machine billet construction

PART NO. 2877419

FITMENT All models

G. SPEEDKEY®

- Key system controls vehicle speed: Yellow key: 25 MPH
- RFID technology for carb models only

PART NO. 2875179

FITMENT 500 carb only

H. UNIVERSAL REAR VIEW MIRROR

- Enhances rear visibility and safety
- Works with cab systems, fully adjustable

PART NO. 2877945

FITMENT All models

I. DUAL BATTERY KIT

- Complete kit to wire a second battery
- Includes isolator, wiring bar and wiring

PART NO. 2877344

FITMENT MY 09-11 4x4, XP, HD

PART NO. 2876535

FITMENT MY 05-08 All models

Recommended battery 4010630 RANGER 30 AH

J. REVERSE WARNING KIT

- Sounds alarm when vehicle is in reverse
- Adds an extra measure of safety at work and play

PART NO. 2876228

FITMENT All models

K. HORN KIT

- Lets you alert others of vehicle presence

PART NO. 2875048

FITMENT All models

L. BILLET SHIFT KNOB

- Adds a custom touch to your RANGER

PART NO. 2877074

FITMENT All models

M. RANGER GRAB HANDLE

- Put it anywhere you need an extra hand hold
- Easy-mount design with soft-grip handle

PART NO. 2858185

FITMENT All models

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

4X4 FULL-SIZE TRACK SYSTEM

Go anywhere. This is the most advanced track system ever built for Polaris *RANGERS*. With its many rugged, uniquely engineered features, it truly is the ultimate AWD track system for your Polaris *RANGER*. It holds traction better than its competition, and it's designed and engineered for an exact fit and provides the ultimate in snow performance.

PROSPECTOR PRO® SR TRACK SYSTEM

The Prospector Pro is the ultimate snow AWD track system for Polaris Rangers. And this year, it's even better. We've optimized the gearing and widened the footprint for excellent performance in snow. Designed to provide exact fit and mounting to the *RANGER*.

- Superior capability for farmers and ranchers, electric companies, contractors, resorts, or search and rescue
- Optimized gearing for superior low-end performance and true AWD
- Features large-diameter corner wheels to increase the approach angle and easily clear obstacles
- Spring loaded anti-rotation, incredible traction and flotation, longer wear and less maintenance
- Easy steering effort
- Designed for use in snow or low snow conditions only, such as early Spring and late Fall
- Recommend 500lb. (226.8 kg) max load in box with tracks

Features large-diameter corner wheels to increase the approach angle and easily clear obstacles.



HOW PROSPECTOR PRO SR STACKS UP

FEATURES:

Tested and designed for the *RANGER* by the makers of Polaris *RANGER*®.

14" (35.6 cm) wide tracks for the rear units.

Improved load distribution to increase support and enhanced track durability. There are 75% more wheels in contact with the ground at all time.

Greasable hub for easy maintenance.

Thicker and heavier duty track for use with Ranger loads.

Large diameter drive sprocket for greater speed, without compromising stability and ground clearance. Power comes from the engine, without over revving.

Track is designed to give outstanding traction in various conditions.

Perfectly designed approach angle for maximizing climbing capabilities over large objects.



TATOU™ 4S

MATTRACKS™



ORDERING IS EASY

1 SELECT A TRACK MOUNT

PROSPECTOR TRACK MOUNT KIT

- PART NO. 2876904
- FITMENT MY 05-08 4x4 XP

- PART NO. 2878055
- FITMENT MY 05-08 4x4, MY 10-11 400/500 EFI, CREW 500

- PART NO. 2877053
- FITMENT MY 09 4x4, XP, HD

- PART NO. 2878075
- FITMENT MY 10-11 4x4, XP, HD

2 SELECT A TRACK KIT

PROSPECTOR PRO-SR TRACK KIT

- Fine-tuned gear ratio to optimize track spin
- Long rear footprint for superior flotation

- PART NO. 2878074
- FITMENT ALL RANGERS WITH CORRECT MOUNT



PROSPECTOR PRO TRACK SYSTEM

Optimized gearing for superior low-end performance and true AWD.



75% more wheels in contact with the ground at all time providing increased support and track durability.

New tread pattern and wider 14" (35.6 cm) rear track for 2011.

Outside view
Prospector Pro SR Tracks



FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

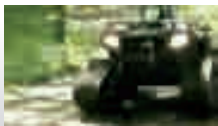
MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

WWW.PUREPOLARIS.COM



EXPERIENCE PROSPECTOR PRO TRACKS IN FULL MOTION VIDEO.



TIRES & RIMS

It's easier than ever to equip your RANGER with the exact rims & tires that suit your style and your riding. Select rims to fit your RANGER, then choose tires that deliver the traction you need. Place your order and you'll be rolling on new rubber within days!

RIMS (SOLD INDIVIDUALLY)

All of these rims are premium quality for a sturdy precision fit and reliable performance on all types of terrain. Available in three finishes:

LUSTER: Bright finish of chrome but with the durability and easy maintenance of a powder-coated rim

FLAT: All business and stealthy style with a flat finish that clean up easily

MACHINED: A great performance look that is easy to maintain

ITP® 314 14"		FRONT	REAR
NEW FOR '11		DIMENSIONS	14"x6" (35.6 x 15.2 cm)
ITP® 314 14" MACHINED		PART N°	1521661
WREC 14"		FRONT	REAR
NEW FOR '11		DIMENSIONS	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)
WREC 14" LUSTER		PART N°	1521617-410
NEW FOR '11		DIMENSIONS	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)
WREC 14" FLAT		PART N°	1521617-521
SIXr 14"		FRONT	REAR
NEW FOR '11		DIMENSIONS	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)
SIXr 14" LUSTER		PART N°	1521507-410
		DIMENSIONS	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)
SIXr 14" FLAT		PART N°	1521507-521
		DIMENSIONS	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)
SIXr 14" MACHINED		PART N°	1521507-266
CRUSHER 14"		FRONT	REAR
		DIMENSIONS	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)
CRUSHER 14" MACHINED		PART N°	2876281
		DIMENSIONS	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)
CRUSHER 14" BLACK		PART N°	2877157
BUCKSHOT 15"		FRONT	REAR
		DIMENSIONS	15"x7" (38.1 x 17.8 cm)
BUCKSHOT 15" MACHINED		PART N°	1521431
CRUSHER 12"		FRONT	REAR
		DIMENSIONS	12"x6" (30.5 x 15.2 cm)
		PART N°	1521252

FITMENT MY 05-11 All RANGER Models except 400, 500, EV, LSV and Diesel

CUSTOMIZE YOUR RIDE WITH A TIRE AND RIM KIT

TIRES (SOLD INDIVIDUALLY)

Choose the tires that deliver the exact performance, durability and style you demand. Choose from the largest selection ever.

ITP® BAJA CROSS 14"

NEW FOR '11



8-ply, extended-life rubber compound and innovative overlapping tread pattern provide a smooth, predictable ride and slow wear characteristics.

FRONT	REAR
DIMENSIONS 26"x10"x14" (66 x 25.4 x 35.6 cm)	26"x11"x14" (66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)
PART N° 5414127	5414120

NEW FOR '11

ORDER THE TIRE & RIM KIT THAT BEST SUITS YOUR STYLE AND THE WAY YOU RIDE



1 CHOOSE YOUR RIM STYLE: WREC, SIXr, Crusher, Buckshot or ITP 314. They're available with a variety of finishes, including two rims with the new Luster finish.



2 CHOOSE YOUR TIRES: Choose tires that deliver the traction and performance you need from among these premium offerings: ITP® Baja Cross, ITP® Terra Cross, MAXXIS® Bighorn, Vision Trailfinder and ITP® MUD LITE XTR.

3 RECEIVE YOUR KIT READY TO RIDE:

Tires and rims come premounted together from Polaris ready to ride.



TIRE & RIM KITS

(2 FR

2878423

2878426

2878429

2878432

2878435

2878437

2878441

2878439

1 CHOOSE YOUR RIM
2 CHOOSE YOUR TIRE
**3 RECEIVE YOUR KIT
READY TO RIDE!**

ITP®+ TERRA CROSS 14"

MAXXIS® BIG HORN 14"

VISION TRAILFINDER® 15"

ITP®+ MUDLITE XTR 12"

MAXXIS®+ BIG HORN 12"



Feature an all-new XD (Extreme Duty) construction with an extra sidewall ply and increased sidewall and tread rubber thickness for improved puncture protection.

The tread pattern and wide footprint give this radial outstanding traction and its shoulder lugs help protect the sidewalls.

This tread pattern delivers outstanding mud, trail, and off-road performance.

With Radial construction, the Mud Lite XTR rides smooth on all terrain. Ultra-aggressive tread design with 1 1/8-in. deep, angled, grooved lugs for exceptional traction.

The tread pattern and wide footprint give this radial outstanding traction and its shoulder lugs help protect the sidewalls.

FRONT		REAR		FRONT		REAR		FRONT		REAR	
26"x9"x14" (66 x 22.7 x 35.6 cm)	26"x11"x14" (66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)	26"x9"x14" (66 x 22.7 x 35.6 cm)	26"x11"x14" (66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)	26"x10"x15" (66 x 25.4 x 38.1 cm)	26"x12"x15" (66 x 30.5 x 38.1 cm)	26"x9"x12" (66 x 22.7 x 30.5 cm)	26"x11"x12" (66 x 27.9 x 30.5 cm)	26"x9"x12" (66 x 22.7 x 30.5 cm)	26"x11"x12" (66 x 27.9 x 30.5 cm)	26"x9"x12" (66 x 22.7 x 30.5 cm)	26"x11"x12" (66 x 27.9 x 30.5 cm)
5414121	5414122	2876905	2876906	5413726	5413727	5414125	5414126	5413644	5413643		

FULL-SIZE

 CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

 CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

 ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

 CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

 WINCHES
PG. 30-31

 LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

 PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

 STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

 COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

 HUNTING
PG. 44

 LIGHTING
PG. 45

 BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

 COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

 TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

 FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

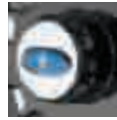
 CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

 MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

 EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

FRONT / 2 REAR RIMS, 2 FRONT / 2 REAR TIRES - COME MOUNTED

2878424	2878425
2878427	2878428
2878430	2878431
2878433	2878434
2878436	2878030
2878438	2878032
2878442	2876907
2878440	2877159


CRUSHER CENTER CAP

PART NO. 2854604


CHROME SIXr CENTER CAP

PART NO. 1521509-410


FLAT BLACK SIXr CENTER CAP

PART NO. 1521509-521


SAE LUG NUTS FOR ALUMINUM RIMS

PART NO. 2876754 Set of 4

PART NO. 2877409 Set of 16

METRIC LUG NUTS FOR ALUMINUM RIMS

PART NO. 2877385 Set of 4

PART NO. 2877384 Set of 16

SAE LUG NUTS FOR ITP RIMS

PART NO. 7547495 Individuals

PART NO. 2878484 Set of 16

METRIC LUG NUTS FOR ITP RIMS

PART NO. 7547496 Individuals

PART NO. 2878485 Set of 16

2877604

2878444

2878445

FIRE + RESCUE

Polaris was the first to introduce a hard-working, smooth-riding utility vehicle (UTV). RKO Enterprises was the first to introduce UTV-mounted Fire & Rescue platforms. Our two companies have teamed up to offer the ultimate off-road Fire & Rescue vehicles, designed to reach fires and emergency situations in areas with limited access and rugged terrain. All of these carefully engineered RKO Enterprises platforms are of the highest quality. They are designed to be used in the Polaris *RANGER* 6x6, featuring industry-leading utility, capacity, and traction. Even fully loaded, the *RANGER* 6x6 delivers a smooth ride over rugged terrain, thanks to a fully independent suspension system and true 6-wheel drive. Choose from a variety of Fire & Rescue Units to suit your exact needs.



Pricing does not include shipping or installation charges. See your local Polaris dealer for a price quote on installation time and cost. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

» FOR QUESTIONS EMAIL FIRE.RESCUE@POLARISIND.COM

FULL-SIZE
CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE
CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

A. RKO RESCUE SKID SLIP IN UNIT

- Made to fit Polaris RANGER 4x4 or 6x6
- Heavy-duty aluminum construction
- RKO-Junkin rescue system
- Entire unit is removable

WITH ATTENDANT SEAT
PART NO. 2859972

FITMENT All RANGER 4x4, 6x6

WITHOUT ATTENDANT SEAT
PART NO. 2859971

FITMENT All RANGER 4x4, 6x6

A
B. RKO UTILITY FIRE RESCUE SLIP IN UNITS

- 95 gallon (359.6 L) Copolymer tank w/5 gallon (18.9 L) integral foam cell
- RKO Quick Quench foam system
- Darley/Davey high performance fire pump system
- RKO stainless steel piping with lifetime warranty
- Hannay hose reel with 70 feet (21.3 cm) of ¾" (1.9 cm) Red Booster hose
- 10-30 forestry nozzle
- RKO - Junkin rescue system
- Capable drafting to 18' (5.5 m)
- 1½" (3.8 cm) Discharge / 1" (2.5 cm) Discharge / 1" Recirc-Fill / 1" to Hose Reel

PART NO. 2859976 | with Honda[†] 5.5HP

FITMENT All RANGER 6x6

PART NO. 2859977 | with Briggs^{®†} 9HP

FITMENT All RANGER 6x6

PART NO. 2859978 | with Honda[†] 9HP

FITMENT All RANGER 6x6

B
C. RKO DELUXE RESCUE SKID SLIP IN UNIT

- Available in heavy-duty aluminum construction or corrosion resistant Copolymer skid system
- Low profile design
- Patient Transport System with Junkin JSA200 stokes basket
- Adjustable attendant seat with seat belt
- Storage drawer under patient transport system with door
- 0° bottle holder
- 2 IV bag clips

PART NO. 2859970

FITMENT All RANGER 6x6

C
D. RKO FAST ATTACK UTILITY VEHICLE FIRE UNITS

- 70 (265 L) gallon Copolymer tank w/5 gallon (18.9 L) integral foam cell
- RKO Quick Quench foam system
- Darley/Davey high-performance fire pump system
- RKO stainless steel piping with lifetime warranty
- Hannay hose reel with 70' (21.3 m) of ¾" (1.9 cm) Red Booster hose and 1" (2.5 cm) forestry nozzle
- Discharge pressure gauge
- 1½" (3.8 cm) Discharge / 1" (2.5 cm) Discharge / 1" Recirc-Fill / 1" to Hose Reel
- Capable of drafting to 18' (5.5 m)

PART NO. 2859973 | with Honda[†] 5.5HP

FITMENT All RANGER 6x6

PART NO. 2859974 | with Briggs^{®†} 9HP

FITMENT All RANGER 6x6

PART NO. 2859975 | with Honda[†] 9HP

FITMENT All RANGER 6x6

D

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES: RANGERWARE

Ultimate style, premium fit & finish, and outstanding protection. You get it all when you outfit your Mid-size Polaris *RANGER* with a *RANGERWARE™* By Polaris cab. These strong and durable modular components create a protective, sealed, comfortable cab environment. Their fiberglass construction delivers reliable protection, and their color-matched finish turns a Mid-Size Polaris *RANGER* into the most stylish side-by-side anywhere.

**NEW
FOR '11**

BEST FOR: TRAIL, SPORT & HUNT

KEY FEATURES:

WEATHER PROTECTION

- Components form tight seal
- Accessories (heater, fan) add comfort

DURABILITY

- Premium hand-laid fiberglass construction
- Will withstand any weather
- Tough enough for sport, trail and hunt

FIT & FINISH

- Automotive-quality fit and finish
- Premium, color-matched gloss finish
- Oversized windows for maximum visibility

SOUND DAMPENING

- Commercial-grade carpet insulation
- Dampens sound for rider comfort
- Cushions interior surfaces for ride

VENTILATION

- Open door frames optimize ventilation in the cab



New sun roof kit for added ventilation.

Stylish, fiberglass construction.

High-intensity LED lighting brightens up the interior, and has low-amp draw.

Shown with Mid-size poly doors.

Made of laminated high quality safety glass, the universal windshield is constructed on a steel frame and features interior sound insulation. Windshield venting enables the windshield to pop-out four-inches for additional ventilation.

RANGERWARE BY POLARIS MID-SIZE CABS ARE AVAILABLE IN SOLAR RED, SAGE GREEN, BLUE, OR BLACK



2011
ORV
RANGER

FULL-SIZE

BUILD YOUR COMPLETE CAB ENCLOSURE



STEP 1

SELECT A WINDSHIELD
To add dust and wind protection.



STEP 2

SELECT A ROOF/ REAR PANEL
For rain and sun protection.



STEP 3

SELECT DOORS
To create a full cab enclosure.



STEP 4

Your cab system is now complete.

STEP 5

Add accessories that fit your needs.



Shown with Mid-size canvas doors.

ORDERING IS EASY

STEP 1 SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. RANGER MID-SIZE STEEL CAB GLASS WINDSHIELD WITH VENTING

PART NO. 2877856

FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, EV, LSV

STEP 2 SELECT A ROOF / REAR PANEL

B. MID-SIZE RANGERWARE ROOF / REAR PANEL

PART NO. 2878264-070 | BLACK

PART NO. 2878264-342 | SOLAR RED

PART NO. 2878264-524 | BLUE

PART NO. 2878264-458 | SAGE GREEN

FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, MY 11 EV, LSV

STEP 3 SELECT DOORS

D. MID-SIZE RANGERWARE POLY DOORS

PART NO. 2878489

FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, EV, LSV

E. MID-SIZE RANGERWARE CANVAS DOORS

PART NO. 2877857 | BLACK

FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, EV, LSV

MID-SIZE RANGERWARE WIPER KIT

PART NO. 2878025

FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, EV, LSV

RANGERWARE SUN ROOF KIT

PART NO. 2878127

FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, EV, LSV

E. Mid-size Canvas Doors



CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES: STEEL

Give your Mid-Size Polaris *RANGER* full-on protection with a Pure Polaris steel cab. The strong, durable steel construction delivers the ultimate in protection. There's absolutely nothing tougher. Plus, if you create a complete cab (windshield, roof, rear panel, doors), you have a comfortable interior environment that enhances riders' experience. Add accessories like a fan or heater and you've got interior climate control.

BUILD YOUR COMPLETE CAB ENCLOSURE



STEP 1

SELECT A WINDSHIELD
To add dust and wind protection.



STEP 2

SELECT A ROOF
For rain and sun protection.



STEP 3

SELECT A REAR PANEL
To prevent dust swirl behind windshield.

BEST FOR: WORK & HEAVY-DUTY USE

KEY FEATURES:

WEATHER PROTECTION

- Components form tight seal
- Doors seal and latch securely
- Accessories (heater, fan) add comfort

DURABILITY

- Strongest, toughest cab materials
- 16-gauge steel roof and rear panel
- Automotive glass windshield

FIT & FINISH

- Components install securely
- No-snag, flush-mounted latches
- Large windows for visibility

SOUND DAMPENING

- Commercial-grade, foam-backed insulation
- Dampens sound for rider comfort
- Cushions interior surfaces for riders

VENTILATION

- Doors remove easily when not needed
- 4" (10.2 cm) Tip-Out Windshield venting
- Zip-down windows available in doors

Canvas doors are easy on and off with zipper-open windows and custom latch closures.



CUSTOM-BUILD YOUR RANGER ONLINE

VISIT WWW.BUILDMYRANGER.COM and use the *RANGER* custom configurator. Choose a model and equip it with your choice of Pure Polaris accessories. Create it, save it, print it out and bring it to your Polaris dealer to get the real thing!



Made of laminated high quality safety glass, the universal windshield is constructed on a steel frame and features interior sound insulation. Windshield venting enables the windshield to pop-out four-inches for additional ventilation.



2011
ORV
RANGER

FULL-SIZE

ORDERING IS EASY



STEP 4

SELECT DOORS
To create a full cab enclosure.



STEP 5

Your cab system is now complete. Add accessories that fit your needs.

Polycarbonate rear window offers exceptional visibility.



STEP 1 SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. RANGER MID-SIZE STEEL CAB GLASS WINDSHIELD WITH VENTING

PART NO. 2877856
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, EV, LSV

STEP 2 SELECT A ROOF

B. RANGER MID-SIZE STEEL CAB ROOF

PART NO. 2877859
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, EV, LSV

STEP 3 SELECT A REAR PANEL

C. RANGER MID-SIZE STEEL CAB REAR PANEL

PART NO. 2877858
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, EV, LSV

STEP 4 SELECT DOORS

D. RANGER MID-SIZE STEEL CAB SOFT DOORS

PART NO. 2877857
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, EV, LSV

WINDSHIELD WIPER KIT

PART NO. 2878025
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, EV, LSV

! Adding a Windshield to any open air vehicle causes a low pressure area behind the Windshield that attracts dust to this area. To minimize this effect, Polaris recommends the use of the Pure Polaris Rear Panel any time a Windshield is installed. Polaris does not recommend combining other components for other cabs.

! Fully utilize venting features while charging RANGER EV.



< Designed to provide greater ventilation inside the cab, the Windshield vent enables the Windshield to pop out 4" (10.2 cm).



< Windshield wiper kit comes equipped with motor blade arms, wiring, and dash-mounted spring.

PART NO. 2878025
FITMENT MY 10-11 RANGER 400/500

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES: CANVAS

A budget-friendly way to add rider protection to your Mid-Size Polaris *RANGER* is with a canvas cab. These are modular components, so you can add just what you need to get the protection you want. Canvas cabs are lightweight, provide shade, protect riders against rough weather and are easy to install, remove and store. That adds up to outstanding value that any Mid-Size Polaris *RANGER* owner can appreciate.

BEST FOR: BASIC USE

KEY FEATURES:

WEATHER PROTECTION

- Ideal for use in warm and mild climates
- Provides shade for rider comfort
- Cab can be installed quickly when needed

DURABILITY

- Reliable 600-denier solution-dyed polyester
- 16-gauge steel roof and rear panel
- Stands up to stormy weather

FIT & FINISH

- Components install securely
- Rear panel and roof are single easy-on/off
- Large windows for visibility

VENTILATION

- Doors remove easily when not needed
- Driving without doors optimizes ventilation
- Zip-out windows provide excellent airflow

Constructed of durable weather-resistant canvas, the roof and rear panel enclosure offers a structured perimeter and see-through acrylic rear window. Easy on and off attachment.

Poly windshield provides protection from the elements while maximizing visibility.



CUSTOM-BUILD YOUR RANGER ONLINE

VISIT WWW.BUILDMYRANGER.COM and use the *RANGER* custom configurator. Choose a model and equip it with your choice of Pure Polaris accessories. Create it, save it, print it out and bring it to your Polaris dealer to get the real thing!





2011
ORV
RANGER

BUY SOME NOW, ADD SOME LATER



STEP 1

SELECT A WINDSHIELD
To add dust and wind protection.



STEP 2

**SELECT A ROOF/
REAR PANEL**
For rain and sun protection.



STEP 3

SELECT DOORS
To create a full cab enclosure.

STEP 4

Add cab accessories that let you control the environment.

ORDERING IS EASY

STEP 1 SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. RANGER MID-SIZE POLY WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2877707
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, EV, LSV

RANGER 500 POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)

PART NO. 2877708
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, EV, LSV

STEP 2 SELECT A ROOF / REAR PANEL

B. RANGER MID-SIZE CANVAS ROOF / REAR PANEL

PART NO. 2877854-067
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, EV, LSV

STEP 3 SELECT DOORS

C. RANGER MID-SIZE CANVAS DOORS

PART NO. 2877855-067
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, EV, LSV



Canvas doors are easy on and off with acrylic windows and magnetic closures.

! Adding a Windshield to any open air vehicle causes a low pressure area behind the Windshield that attracts dust to this area. To minimize this effect, Polaris recommends the use of the Pure Polaris Rear Panel any time a Windshield is installed. Polaris does not recommend combining other components for other cabs.

! Fully utilize venting features while charging RANGER EV.

FULL-SIZE

- CAB SELECTOR PG. 8-9
- CAB ENCLOSURES RANGERWARE PG. 10-13 STEEL PG. 14-15, 19 POLY PG. 16-17 CANVAS PG. 18-19 CREW PG. 20-25
- ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS REAR PANELS PG. 26-27
- CAB ACCESSORIES / AUDIO PG. 28-29
- WINCHES PG. 30-31
- LIFT + CARRY PG. 32-33
- PLOWS / SUSPENSION PG. 34-37
- STORAGE / RACKS PG. 38-43
- COVERS/RAMPS PG. 43
- HUNTING PG. 44
- LIGHTING PG. 45
- BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 46-49
- COMFORT / STYLE PG. 50-51
- TRACKS / WHEELS PG. 52-55
- FIRE + RESCUE PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

- CAB ENCLOSURES RANGERWARE PG. 58-59 STEEL PG. 60-61 CANVAS PG. 62-63 CREW PG. 64-65
- MID-SIZE ACCESSORIES PG. 66-73
- EV / LSV PG. 74-75

CAB ENCLOSURES: MID-SIZE CREW CANVAS CAB

This rugged, high-quality, mid-size Canvas Cab is perfect if you need occasional protection from the weather while working or hunting. It's lightweight, so it's easy to put on and take off. The soft top includes a roll-up acrylic rear panel and integrated zippers that attach side-panel enclosures. It's recommended for use with the Polycarbonate Windshield.

BEST FOR: BASIC USE

KEY FEATURES:

WEATHER PROTECTION

- Ideal for use in warm and mild climates
- Provides shade for rider comfort
- Cab can be installed quickly when needed

DURABILITY

- Reliable 600-denier solution-dyed polyester
- 16-gauge steel roof and rear panel
- Stands up to stormy weather

FIT & FINISH

- Components install securely
- Rear panel and roof are single easy-on/off
- Large windows for visibility

VENTILATION

- Doors remove easily when not needed
- Driving without doors optimizes ventilation
- Zip-out windows provide excellent airflow

**NEW
FOR '11**

Poly windshield provides protection from the elements while maximizing visibility.



BUY SOME NOW, ADD SOME LATER



STEP 1

SELECT A WINDSHIELD
To add dust and wind protection.



STEP 2

**SELECT A ROOF/
REAR PANEL**
For rain and sun protection.



STEP 3

SELECT DOORS
To create a full cab enclosure.

STEP 4

Add cab accessories that let you control the environment.



2011
ORV
RANGER

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

Constructed of durable weather-resistant canvas, the roof and rear panel enclosure offers a structured perimeter and see-through acrylic rear window. Easy on and off attachment.



ORDERING IS EASY

STEP 1

SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. RANGER MID-SIZE POLY WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2877707
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, CREW 500, EV, LSV

RANGER 500 POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)

PART NO. 2877708
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, CREW 500, EV, LSV

STEP 2

SELECT A ROOF / REAR PANEL

B. RANGER MID-SIZE CREW CANVAS ROOF / REAR PANEL

PART NO. 2878417
FITMENT MY 10-11 CREW 500

STEP 3

SELECT DOORS

C. RANGER MID-SIZE CREW CANVAS DOORS

PART NO. 2878416
FITMENT MY 10-11 CREW 500

Canvas crew doors are easy on and off with acrylic windows and magnetic closures.

! Adding a Windshield to any open air vehicle causes a low pressure area behind the Windshield that attracts dust to this area. To minimize this effect, Polaris recommends the use of the Pure Polaris Rear Panel any time a Windshield is installed. Polaris does not recommend combining other components for other cabs.

! Fully utilize venting features while charging RANGER EV.

MID-SIZE ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS / REAR PANELS

Pure Polaris has got you covered – and protected front and rear. Get reliable overhead protection from the roof of your choice, and add protection, front and rear, with your choice of windshields and rear panels.

A. BIMINI TOP

- Durable, weather-resistant canvas
- Easy attachment with quick-release buckles and Velcro®+ straps

PART NO. 2877852-067
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, EV, LSV

B. SPORT ROOF

- Ideal for hunting and trail
- Made of rugged, high-density polyethylene

PART NO. 2877710
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, EV, LSV

C. POLY WINDSHIELD (GENERAL PURPOSE)

PART NO. 2877707
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, CREW 500, EV, LSV

POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)

PART NO. 2877708
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, CREW 500, EV, LSV



D. HALF WINDSHIELD

- Provides maximum visibility, protection from wind and debris
- Polycarbonate construction, with top lip to deflect air flow

PART NO. 2877706
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, CREW 500, EV, LSV

E. CANVAS REAR PANEL

- Durable, weather-resistant canvas
- See-through acrylic rear window

PART NO. 2877853-067
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, CREW 500, EV, LSV

F. POLY REAR PANEL

- Easy on/off with a fixed polycarbonate window
- Recommended when using a windshield

PART NO. 2877712
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, CREW 500, EV, LSV

FULL-SIZE
CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE
CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

G. MID-SIZE CREW SPORT ROOF NEW FOR '11

- Ideal for hunting and trail riding
- Made of rugged, high-density polyethylene

PART NO. 2878242
FITMENT MY 11 CREW 500

H. MID-SIZE CREW BIMINI TOP NEW FOR '11

- Durable, weather-resistant canvas
- Easy attachment with quick-release buckles and Velcro® straps

PART NO. 2877853-067
FITMENT MY 11 CREW 500

NEW FOR '11
NEW FOR '11


MID-SIZE BUMPERS / GUARDS

Ride with confidence that your Mid-Size Polaris RANGER is protected by adding tough, durable bumpers and guards. They install easily and protect your vehicle from impacts with stumps, rocks and other hazards.

I. STEP NERF BARS

- Designed for the new RANGER400
- Rugged 1½" (3.8 cm) diameter bars add side protection

PART NO. 2877703-458
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, EV, LSV

J. FRONT BRUSHGUARD

- Protection and style for RANGER models
- Solid construction and durability
- Tall design protects hood and headlights
- Includes auxiliary light mounts (lights sold separately)

PART NO. 2877765-458
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, CREW 500, EV, LSV

K. STANDARD REAR BUMPER

- Adds rear protection and a custom look
- Solid 2" (5.1 cm) diameter for off-road durability

PART NO. 2877711-458
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, CREW 500, EV, LSV


K



MID-SIZE PLOW / WINCH

Rev up the productivity of your Mid-Size Polaris *RANGER* with the easy-to-install Glacier II Plow with Lock & Ride technology, and with a powerful, versatile winch. The Glacier II Plow makes quick work of big plowing jobs, and you'll never run out of uses for the pulling power of a winch.



**INSTALLING A
PLOW SYSTEM**





**INSTALL IN
:30
SEC**

Attach or remove the Glacier II plow in seconds without tools using Polaris-exclusive Lock & Ride technology. Just drive the vehicle up to the plow, clamp it down, and start plowing!

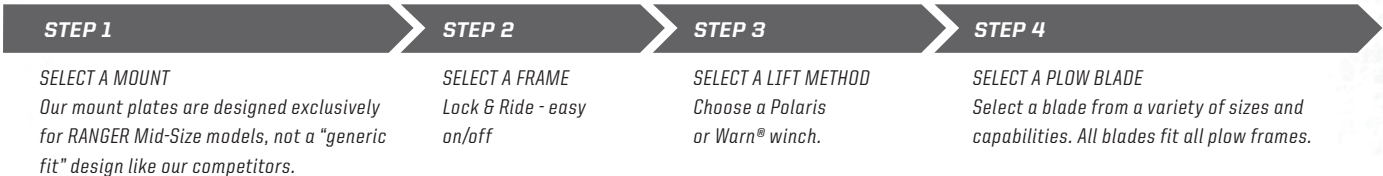
* After plow mount has been installed.

GLACIER II PLOW SYSTEM

ADDITIONAL BLADE OPTION
60" SNOW BLADE



ORDERING A POLARIS PLOW SYSTEM



STEP 1 SELECT A MOUNT

GLACIER II MID-SIZE PLOW MOUNT

PART NO. 2877906
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, CREW 500, EV, LSV


FRONT SPRING PRE-LOAD ADJUSTERS

- Everything you need to adjust spring pre-load
- Helps you match suspension to load

PART NO. 2876463
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, CREW 500, EV, LSV

ATTENTION

Plow mount will fit with any Pure Polaris brushguard. Recommend using Coil Spring Spacers 2876463, sold in pairs.



STEP 3 SELECT A LIFT METHOD

A. RANGER MID-SIZE POLARIS 3500 LB. SEALED WINCH*

PART NO. 2877864
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, EV, LSV

PART NO. 2878267
FITMENT MY 11 CREW 500

B. RANGER MID-SIZE WARN® 3.0 RT WINCH*

PART NO. 2877865
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, EV, LSV

*EV, LSV require 2877940 Auxiliary Battery Kit

STEP 2 SELECT A FRAME

GLACIER II MID-SIZE PLOW FRAME

- Integrates with all Polaris brushguards
- Easily installed with 6 bolts

PART NO. 2877045
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, CREW 500, EV, LSV

STEP 4 SELECT A PLOW BLADE

60" RANGER SNOW BLADE

PART NO. 2876626
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, CREW 500, EV, LSV

60" RANGER TWO-WAY BLADE

PART NO. 2875370
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, CREW 500, EV, LSV

FULL-SIZE

A. 3500 LB. POLARIS WINCH*

- 50' (15.2 m) of 3/16" (0.5 cm) cable, with a 3,500 lb. (1,587.6 kg) rated pull
- Rugged 1.2 hp motor, sealed for extreme conditions
- Includes roller fairlead, hook, strap
- Integrates with all Polaris Brushguard systems

PART NO. 2877864

FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, EV, LSV

PART NO. 2878267

FITMENT MY 11 CREW 500

*EV, LSV require 2877940 Auxiliary Battery Kit

B. WARN® RT 30 WINCH*

- Designed exclusively for the Polaris RANGER
- Delivers an incredible 3,000 lb. (1,360.8 kg) rated pull
- Includes hook and red strap
- Includes external wired operating remote

PART NO. 2877865

FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, EV, LSV

*EV, LSV require 2877940 Auxiliary Battery Kit



CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

WINCH REPLACEMENT PARTS

POLARIS WINCH CONTACTOR

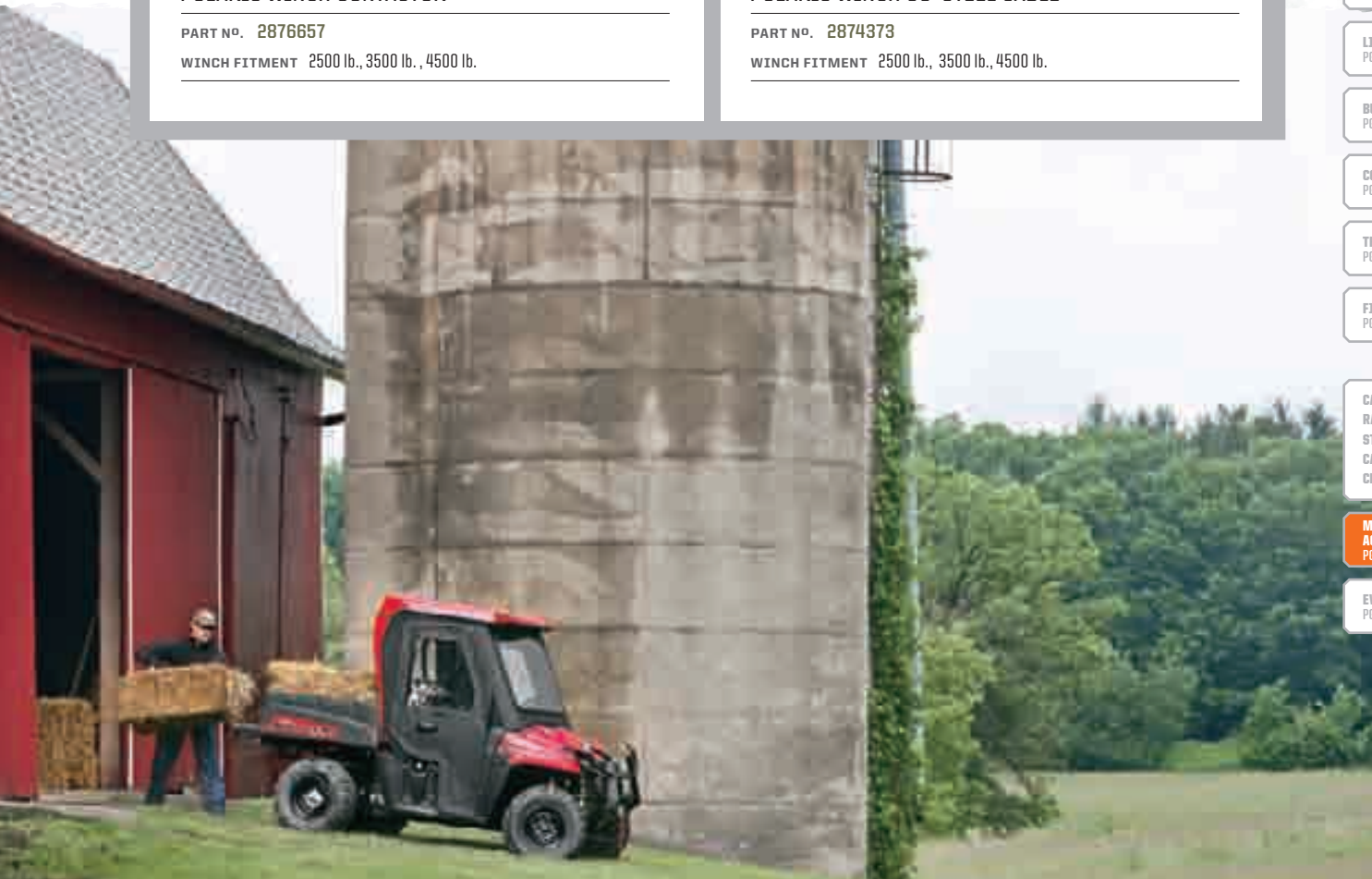
PART NO. 2876657

WINCH FITMENT 2500 lb., 3500 lb., 4500 lb.

POLARIS WINCH 50' STEEL CABLE

PART NO. 2874373

WINCH FITMENT 2500 lb., 3500 lb., 4500 lb.



MID-SIZE HUNTING

Optimize your cargo space and enjoy great hunting with Pure Polaris gun scabbards and a cargo box that installs in seconds without tools with Lock & Ride technology. Transport your firearms safely and securely and keep your gear dry and protected.



A. GUN SCABBARD MOUNT

- Holds two gun scabbards (sold separately)
- Lock & Ride technology for easy on/off

PART NO. 2877709

FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, CREW 500, EV, LSV

B. KOLPIN®† GUN BOOTS

- Securely protects and holds firearm
- Works with shotgun or rifle
- Padded interior, dust-proof, water-resistant

PART NO. 2872677-419

COLOR Mossy Oak®† Break-Up®† Gun Boot

FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, CREW 500, EV, LSV

PART NO. 2872677

COLOR Black Gun Boot

FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, CREW 500, EV, LSV

C. LOCK & RIDE CARGO BOX II

- High-capacity, highly versatile cargo box to store gear and cargo
- Box features high-volume wet/dry capacity, with security latch
- Interior Lock & Ride expanding anchors secure box to top of bedwall

PART NO. 2877033

FITMENT MY 10 400/500, CREW 500, EV, LSV

D. TRAILERABLE COVER

- Protects your *RANGER* during storage and transport
- Weather-resistant canvas, with *RANGER* logo
- Perimeter ratcheting-strap, multiple tie-down points
- Compatible with all cabs and brushguards
- Recommended for trailering cab systems, components

PART NO. 2877860

FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, EV, LSV



COMFORT / STYLE

Sometimes it's the small details that ensure a great off-roading experience. Check out these Pure Polaris accessories that enhance your convenience, comfort and efficiency. Cover the details and enjoy the ride.

E. SHOULDER BAG

- Adds extra, easy-access storage
- Mounts between seats with Velcro® straps
- Handle opens both side zippers at once

PART NO. 2877862

FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, CREW 500, EV, LSV



E

F. SPEEDKEY®

- Key system controls vehicle speed
- Black key: unrestricted, Yellow key: 23 mph
- RFID technology

PART NO. 2877851

FITMENT MY 10-11 400 (CARB ONLY)



F

G. HORN KIT

- Lets you alert others of vehicle presence
- Installs in console area
- Connects to battery power supply

PART NO. 2875048

FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, CREW 500



G

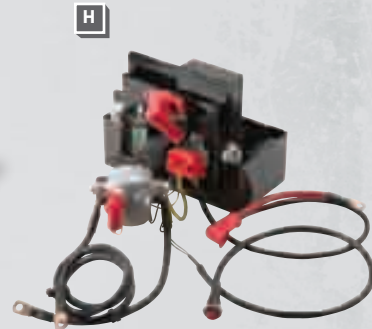
H. AUXILIARY BATTERY KIT

- Lets you add a second battery for electronics
- Includes isolator to separate batteries
- Switch for charging battery separately
- Mounts under driver seat

PART NO. 2877866

FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, CREW 500

Recommended battery 4010630 RANGER 30 AH



H

I. REVERSE WARNING KIT

- Sounds alarm when vehicle is in reverse
- Adds an extra measure of safety for work or play

PART NO. 2876228

FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, CREW 500



I

J. HEATER KIT

- Heater mounts easily under dash
- Provides heat or extra air movement
- 2-speed fan

PART NO. 2877850

FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500

Fall Availability

PART NO. 2878458

FITMENT MY 11 400/500, CREW 500



J

K. TOOL RACK

- Securely holds up to 6 long-handle tools
- Keeps rear box open for large and bulky cargo

PART NO. 2877039

FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500, CREW 500, EV, LSV



K

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

MID-SIZE TRACKS

Cover more ground in winter with the Prospector Pro Track System on your Mid-Size Polaris *RANGER*. Compared to tires on snow, these tracks provide enhanced flotation, traction and maneuverability, and they clearly outperform competitive track systems. Plus, they fully utilize the vehicle's On-Demand True All Wheel Drive, so you'll make tracks and enjoy greater mobility in winter.

PROSPECTOR PRO SR TRACK SYSTEM

The Prospector Pro is the ultimate 3-season, all-terrain AWD track system for Polaris vehicles. And this year, it's even better. We've optimized the gearing and lengthened the footprint for excellent performance in snow. Designed to provide exact fit and mounting to the Mid-Size *RANGER*.


- Superior capability for farmers and ranchers, electric companies, contractors, resorts, or search and rescue
- Optimized gearing for superior low-end performance and true AWD
- Features large-diameter corner wheels to increase the approach angle and easily clear obstacles
- Spring loaded anti-rotation, incredible traction and flotation, longer wear and less maintenance
- Easy steering effort
- Designed for use in snow or low snow conditions only, such as early Spring and late Fall
- Recommend 500lb. (226.8 kg) maximum load in box with tracks

Features large-diameter corner wheels to increase the approach angle and easily clear obstacles.



HOW PROSPECTOR PRO SR STACKS UP

FEATURES:

		TATOU™ 4S	MATRACKS™
Tested and designed for the Ranger by the makers of the Ranger*.	✓	✗	✗
14" (35.6 kg) wide tracks for the rear units.	✓	✗	✗
Improved load distribution to increase support and enhanced track durability. There are 75% more wheels in contact with the ground at all time.	✓	✗	✗
Greasable hub for easy maintenance.	✓	✗	✗
Thicker and heavier duty track for use with the Ranger loads.	✓	✗	✓
Large diameter drive sprocket for great speed, without compromising stability and ground clearance. Power comes from the engine, without over revving.	✓	✗	✗
Track is designed to give outstanding traction in various conditions.	✓	✗	✗
Perfectly designed approach angle for maximizing climbing ability over large objects.	✓	✗	✗

ORDERING IS EASY

1 SELECT A TRACK MOUNT

PROSPECTOR TRACK MOUNT KIT

PART NO. 2878055
FITMENT MY 10-11 400/500

2 SELECT A TRACK KIT

PROSPECTOR PRO-SR TRACK KIT

- Fine-tuned gear ratio to optimize track spin
 - Long rear footprint for superior flotation
- PART NO. 2878074
FITMENT All RANGERS except CREW 500



Optimized gearing for superior low-end performance and true AWD.



75% more wheels in contact with the ground at all times delivering increased support and track durability.

New tread pattern and wider 14" (35.6 cm) rear track for 2010.

Outside view
Prospector Pro SR Tracks



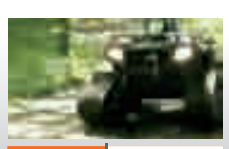
FULL-SIZE

- CAB SELECTOR PG. 8-9
- CAB ENCLOSURES RANGERWARE PG. 10-13 STEEL PG. 14-15, 19 POLY PG. 16-17 CANVAS PG. 18-19 CREW PG. 20-25
- ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS REAR PANELS PG. 26-27
- CAB ACCESSORIES / AUDIO PG. 28-29
- WINCHES PG. 30-31
- LIFT • CARRY PG. 32-33
- PLOWS / SUSPENSION PG. 34-37
- STORAGE / RACKS PG. 38-43
- COVERS/RAMPS PG. 43
- HUNTING PG. 44
- LIGHTING PG. 45
- BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 46-49
- COMFORT / STYLE PG. 50-51
- TRACKS / WHEELS PG. 52-55
- FIRE • RESCUE PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

- CAB ENCLOSURES RANGERWARE PG. 58-59 STEEL PG. 60-61 CANVAS PG. 62-63 CREW PG. 64-65
- MID-SIZE ACCESSORIES PG. 66-73
- EV / LSV PG. 74-75

WWW.PUREPOLARIS.COM



EXPERIENCE PROSPECTOR PRO TRACKS IN FULL MOTION VIDEO.



RANGER EV / POLARIS EV LSV

Call them green. Call them clean. Or simply call them the future. No matter how you dub the 2011 line of Polaris Mid-Size electric vehicles, you can always call them tough. Built upon the rugged Polaris Ranger Mid-Size platform, both the Ranger EV and Polaris LSV can be outfitted with many of the most popular PURE Polaris accessories adding comfort, style, toughness, and convenience both on-road and off.

**NEW
FOR '11**

RANGER EV



A. MID-SIZE FRONT BRUSHGUARD

PART NO. 2877765-458
FITMENT MY 10-11 EV, LSV

C. MID-SIZE STEP NERF BARS

PART NO. 2877703-458
FITMENT MY 10-11 EV

B. RANGER MID-SIZE POLY WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2877707
FITMENT MY 10-11 EV, LSV

D. RANGER EV WIPER KIT (NOT SHOWN)

PART NO. 2878271
FITMENT MY 10-11 EV

E. RANGER EV MOTOR COOLING KIT (NOT SHOWN)

PART NO. 2204419
FITMENT MY 10-11 EV

The new Polaris Electric platform share a common chassis, so all the great mid-size *RANGER* accessories fit the *RANGER EV* and Polaris EV LSV models. See your dealer for specific model fitment.

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 8-9

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 10-13
STEEL PG. 14-15, 19
POLY PG. 16-17
CANVAS PG. 18-19
CREW PG. 20-25

ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS
REAR PANELS
PG. 26-27

CAB ACCESSORIES /
AUDIO
PG. 28-29

WINCHES
PG. 30-31

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

STORAGE / RACKS
PG. 38-43

COVERS/RAMPS
PG. 43

HUNTING
PG. 44

LIGHTING
PG. 45

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 46-49

COMFORT / STYLE
PG. 50-51

TRACKS / WHEELS
PG. 52-55

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 56-57

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 58-59
STEEL PG. 60-61
CANVAS PG. 62-63
CREW PG. 64-65

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 66-73

EV / LSV
PG. 74-75

POLARIS EV LSV

Polaris LSV shown with
RANGERWARE Blue cab.
For more details see pg. 59.



NEW
FOR '11



F. EV AUXILIARY 12-VOLT MOUNT KIT

- 12 volt batteries charge using a 48v to 12v converter
- Required when installing a winch on EV, LSV
- 12 volt batteries not included

PART NO. 2878207

FITMENT MY 10-11 EV, LSV

Recommended battery 4010630 RANGER 30 AH



G. EV QUICK CHARGE KIT

- Cuts RANGER EV charge times by 40%
- Requires 220 volt or 30 amp household connection for correct performance

PART NO. 2878054

FITMENT MY 10-11 EV, LSV

RANGER EV and Polaris EV LSV model Cabs and Accessories featured on pages 58- 75. See you dealer for specific fitment and availability or visit www.purepolaris.com.



2011 RANGER RZR

MAKE RIDING MORE FUN.

Pure Polaris accessories let you make your RANGER RZR® truly your vehicle. Customize it for your needs and your style with accessories that let you carry more cargo, enjoy your tunes, conquer taller dunes, see better after dusk, ride in comfort and project your true RANGER RZR style. Have more fun. Make it yours.

WWW.BUILDMYRZR.COM



**2011
ORV
RANGER
RZR**



2011 FEATURED RANGER RZR ACCESSORIES

NEW FOR '11



RANGERWARE™ DOORS

Strong, lightweight doors can be attached or removed fast and easy. They feature secure latches and large "T"sliding windows for light and ventilation.

NEW FOR '11



FLIP-OUT WINDSHIELD

This durable polycarbonate windshield delivers great protection and it can be opened to any of multiple positions for ventilation.



POLARIS 3500 LB WINCH

Strong and versatile, this winch provides impressive pulling power for work and off-road situations. Its synthetic rope delivers safety and durability.

NEW FOR '11



CUSTOM RIMS & TIRES

Engineered specifically for the RANGER RZR, Pure Polaris wheels offer a reliable fit. Our tires deliver the greatest off-road traction and durability.



LOCK & RIDE CARGO BOX

Install or remove this box in seconds with its Lock & Ride technology, and enjoy versatile, protected storage with a lockable lid.

NEW FOR '11



12 LIGHT LED BAR

Supplement your vehicle lighting with this powerful Light Bar. It installs easily and provides lighting when and where you need it.

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 78-79

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 80-83
STEEL PG. 82-83
POLY PG. 84-85
CANVAS PG. 88

CAB ACCESSORIES
PG. 87

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 88-89

ROOFS
PG. 90

PANELS
PG. 91

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 92-95

PLOWS
PG. 96

WINCHES
PG. 97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

HUNTING
PG. 100

PERFORMANCE
PG. 102-103

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 104-105

TRACKS
PG. 106-107

LIGHTING
PG. 108-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

CUSTOM/STYLE
PG. 112-114

YOUTH/RZR 170
PG. 115



**PURE POLARIS:
TECHNOLOGY DRIVEN LUBRICANTS**

When it comes to maintaining top performance from your Polaris off-road vehicle, there is no better choice than Pure Polaris lubricants and fuel. See pages 174-177 for the full line-up of Pure Polaris lubricants, fuels and fluids.



FOR ADDITIONAL FITMENT INFORMATION SEE PG.181

RANGER RZR CAB SELECTOR

CHOOSE YOUR CAB BASED ON YOUR USE OR THE FEATURES YOU VALUE MOST.

A CAB FOR EVERY USE:

No matter if you hunt, work, or just ride the trails with your RANGER RZR there is a cab built to fit you. Below identify a cab that not only protects but makes riding more fun.

COMPARE VALUED FEATURES:

Do you use your RANGER RZR for just about everything? Choose the cab that is right for you by comparing the features you value most.

- WEATHER PROTECTION:** Amount of outdoor elements repelled by the cab
- DURABILITY:** Strength of cab composite
- FIT & FINISH:** Overall quality and fitment to the vehicle frame
- SOUND DAMPENING:** Amount of sound absorption and insulation
- VENTILATION:** Amount of fresh air flow into the cab

PREMIUM CAB ENCLOSURES

FIBERGLASS

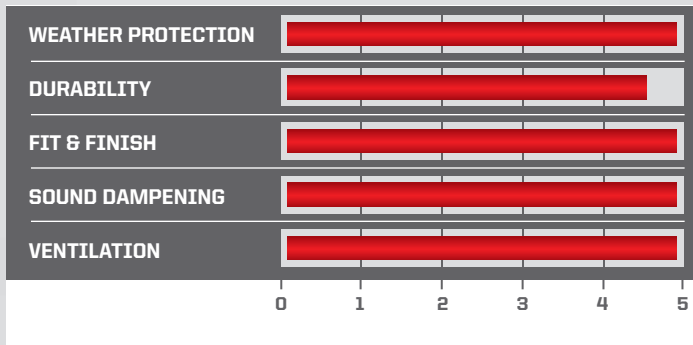
NEW FOR '11

BEST FOR: TRAIL, SPORT & HUNT

» See the RANGERWARE™ by Polaris Cab p. 82-83



FEATURE COMPARISONS:



MODELS:

- RANGER RZR
- RANGER RZR S

KEY FEATURES:

- High-quality fit and finish with color options
- Carpet lining dampens interior sound
- Interior dome and exterior work lights
- Oversized windows for greater visibility
- Sliding windows for venting

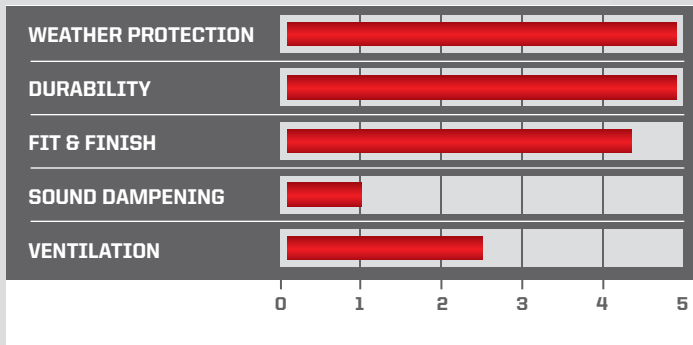
STEEL

BEST FOR: WORK & HEAVY-DUTY USE

» See the Steel Cab p. 84-85



FEATURE COMPARISONS:



MODELS:

- RANGER RZR
- RANGER RZR S

KEY FEATURES:

- Strong, tough and durable
- Delivers the best all-season protection and comfort
- Easy-on/off doors have premium latches
- Oversized window for greater visibility



2011
ORV
RANGER
RZR



STAGE 1

WINDSHIELD

- » Protects and ensures visibility
- » Blocks wind, rain, and debris
- » Easy to install



STAGE 2

ROOF

- » Overhead protection
- » Blocks sun, rain, and branches
- » Fits securely to vehicle frame
- » Provides multi-season comfort



STAGE 3

REAR PANEL

- » Reduces low pressure and dust behind the windshield
- » Blocks shifting cargo in box
- » Rear window for better visibility
- » Seals securely to vehicle frame



STAGE 4

DOORS

- » Create complete interior environment
- » Adds security and protection
- » Gives cab finished, automotive style
- » Provides multi-season comfort

STAGE 5

ACCESSORIES

- » For comfort add a heater, defrost, stereo, and more

VALUE CAB ENCLOSURES

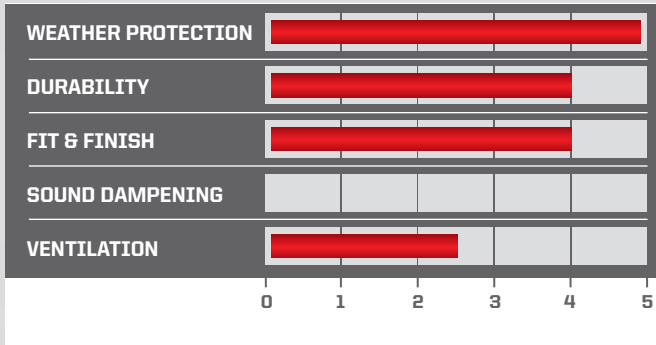
POLY

BEST FOR: MULTI-PURPOSE USE

» See the Poly Cab p. 86-87



FEATURE COMPARISONS:



MODELS:

- RANGER RZR
- RANGER RZR S

KEY FEATURES:

- Durable and lightweight
- Versatile year-round comfort
- Best value hard cab
- Maximum ventilation with rear sliding window and vent
- Windows on door bottoms for visibility

CANVAS

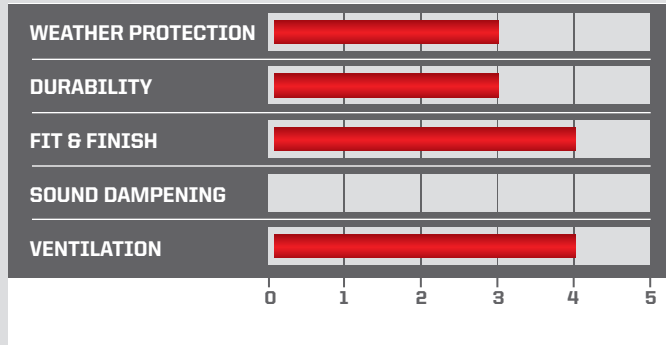
BEST FOR: BASIC USE

NEW FOR '11

» See the Canvas Cab p. 88



FEATURE COMPARISONS:



MODELS:

- RANGER RZR
- RANGER RZR S
- RANGER RZR 4

KEY FEATURES:

- Lightweight, easy-on/off
- Ideal for warm-weather use
- Durable 600-denier polyester
- Excellent ventilation with zip-out windows

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 78-79

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 80-83
STEEL PG. 82-83
POLY PG. 84-85
CANVAS PG. 88

CAB ACCESSORIES
PG. 87

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 88-89

ROOFS
PG. 90

PANELS
PG. 91

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 92-95

PLOWS
PG. 96

WINCHES
PG. 97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

HUNTING
PG. 100

PERFORMANCE
PG. 102-103

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 104-105

TRACKS
PG. 106-107

LIGHTING
PG. 108-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

CUSTOM/STYLE
PG. 112-114

YOUTH/RZR 170
PG. 115

CAB ENCLOSURES: RANGERWARE™ BY POLARIS

**NEW
FOR '11**

Maximum style. That's what you get with a RANGERWARE™ by Polaris cab on your RANGER RZR. You also get great protection and a comfortable interior for riders. The premium-quality, high-gloss finish on the strong, durable fiberglass cab components integrate beautifully with the color and styling of the vehicle, creating a finished, sporty look.

BEST FOR: TRAIL, SPORT & HUNT

KEY FEATURES:

WEATHER PROTECTION

- Components form a tight seal
- Doors seal and latch securely
- Accessories (heater, fan) add even more comfort

DURABILITY

- Durable hand-laid fiberglass construction
- Can withstand rigors of aggressive driving
- Strong, durable, reliable cab components

FIT & FINISH

- High-quality fit and finish
- Premium gloss finish in Red or Black
- Oversized windows for maximum visibility

INTERIOR CARPET

- Commercial-grade carpet insulation
- Dampens sound for rider comfort
- Cushions interior surfaces for riders

VENTILATION

- Sliding glass window provides venting when doors are on
- Driving without doors optimizes cab ventilation



< RANGERWARE™ BY POLARIS CAB
AVAILABLE IN SOLAR RED OR BLACK

BUILD YOUR COMPLETE CAB SYSTEM



STEP 1

SELECT A WINDSHIELD
to add dust and wind
protection.



STEP 2

SELECT A ROOF
For rain and sun protection.



UNDERDASH HEATER



2011
ORV
RANGER
RZR

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 78-79

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 80-81
STEEL PG. 82-83
POLY PG. 84-85
CANVAS PG. 88

CAB ACCESSORIES
PG. 87

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 88-89

ROOFS
PG. 90

PANELS
PG. 91

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 92-95

PLOWS
PG. 96

WINCHES
PG. 97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

HUNTING
PG. 100

PERFORMANCE
PG. 102-103

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 104-105

TRACKS
PG. 106-107

LIGHTING
PG. 108-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

CUSTOM/STYLE
PG. 112-114

YOUTH/RZR 170
PG. 115

BUILD YOUR CAB



Lightweight design
for easy on/off

Exterior rear work lights add
visibility at night

DOOR LATCHES:

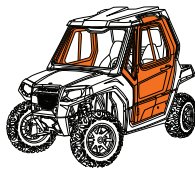


Lockable latches keep doors securely closed while working, hunting, or riding off-road



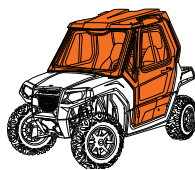
STEP 3

SELECT A REAR PANEL
To minimize pressure and dust behind windshield.



STEP 4

SELECT DOORS
To create a full cab enclosure.



STEP 5

Your cab is now complete
select accessories to meet
your needs.

STEP 1 SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. RANGERWARE BY POLARIS WINDSHIELD

PART NO. **2878057-070** | BLACK

PART NO. **2878057-293** | RED

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S

STEP 2 SELECT A ROOF

B. RANGERWARE BY POLARIS ROOF

PART NO. **2878051-070** | BLACK

PART NO. **2878051-293** | RED

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S

STEP 3 SELECT A REAR PANEL

C. RANGERWARE BY POLARIS REAR PANEL

PART NO. **2878056-070** | BLACK

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 11 RZR S

PART NO. **2878067-070** | BLACK

FITMENT MY 09-10 RZR S

PART NO. **2878056-293** | RED

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 11 RZR S

STEP 4 SELECT A DOOR KIT

NEW
FOR '11

D. RANGERWARE BY POLARIS DOORS

PART NO. **2878052-070** | BLACK

PART NO. **2878052-293** | RED

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S

STEP 5 SELECT ACCESSORIES

SEE P. 87

E. RANGERWARE WIPER KIT

- Simple single arm wiper for the driver only
- High/Low switch mounted on the wiper motor
- Works with RANGERWARE by Polaris windshields

PART NO. **2878224**

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S



UNDERDASH BLOCKOFF KIT



REAR VIEW MIRROR



HORN KIT



RANGER RZR

81

CAB ENCLOSURES: STEEL CAB

There's no terrain too tough for a *RANGER RZR* with a Pure Polaris steel cab. This tough-as-nails steel cab delivers the greatest protection available, keeping riders comfortable and secure no matter how gnarly the terrain and surroundings get outside. With doors installed, riders have a comfortable interior whose climate can be controlled with accessories like a fan or heater.

BEST FOR: WORK & HEAVY-DUTY USE

KEY FEATURES:

WEATHER PROTECTION

- Tough steel can withstand any type of weather
- Components form a tight seal
- Easy-to-install doors seal and latch securely

DURABILITY

- The most durable cab components
- Tough enough for work, sport and trail
- Can withstand rough terrain, aggressive driving

FIT & FINISH

- High-quality fit and finish
- Premium black matte finish
- Oversized windows for maximum visibility

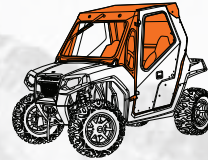
VENTILATION

- Doors remove easily when not needed
- Driving without doors optimizes ventilation



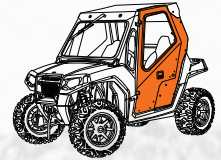
Recessed roof indented for easy in/out

BUILD YOUR COMPLETE CAB SYSTEM



STEP 1

SELECT A CAB
Includes roof, rear panel and windshield



STEP 2

SELECT A DOOR KIT
Optional (sold separately)



Made of 16 ga. steel for industrial-strength quality and protection



UNDERDASH HEATER



2011
ORV
RANGER
RZR

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 78-79

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 80-81
STEEL PG. 82-83
POLY PG. 84-85
CANVAS PG. 88

CAB ACCESSORIES
PG. 87

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 88-89

ROOFS
PG. 90

PANELS
PG. 91

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 92-95

PLOWS
PG. 96

WINCHES
PG. 97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

HUNTING
PG. 100

PERFORMANCE
PG. 102-103

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 104-105

TRACKS
PG. 106-107

LIGHTING
PG. 108-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

CUSTOM/STYLE
PG. 112-114

YOUTH/RZR 170
PG. 115

BUILD YOUR CAB

STEP 1 SELECT A CAB

A. STEEL CAB

- Made of 16 ga. steel for industrial-strength and protection
- Includes roof, automotive-glass windshield, rear panel (doors sold separately)
- Durable wrinkle-black finish for long-lasting beauty
- Roof and rear panel designed to fit RZR and RZR S cage

PART NO. **2877963**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S**

STEP 2 SELECT A DOOR KIT

B. STEEL CAB DOOR KIT

PART NO. **2878274**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S**

! MY 2008 RZR must order **2859966 Side Bar Update Kit**

C. STEEL CAB WIPER KIT

- Integrates into steel roof
- Wiper motor hidden behind interior panel
- Includes wiring and switch

PART NO. **2877965**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S**

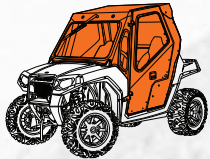
D. POLARIS AUXILIARY SWITCH

- Wire additional components to interior panel

PART NO. **4011500**

STEP 3 SELECT ACCESSORIES

SEE P. 87



STEP 3

Your cab is now complete select accessories to meet your needs.

Durable wrinkle-black finish for long-lasting beauty



DOOR LATCHES:



Premium paddle-style latches are built flush with the door, easy to open and close, and keep the doors securely latched when riding over rough terrain.

UNDERDASH BLOCKOFF KIT



REAR VIEW MIRROR



HORN KIT



CAB ENCLOSURES: POLY CAB

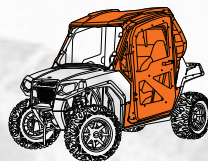
A Pure Polaris *RANGER RZR* Poly Cab delivers protection, comfort, style, and great value. It's the best value among hard cabs and it looks great since its surface and lines integrate smoothly with the look of the vehicle for a clean, finished look. It's tough and durable, so it protects riders from bad weather and off-road hazards and keeps them comfortable. Add doors to create a complete cab and riders enjoy the ultimate in comfort. Plus, riders can enhance their comfort with accessories like a fan or heater that lets them control interior conditions.

BEST FOR: MULTI-PURPOSE USE

KEY FEATURES:

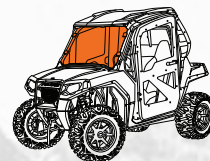
- Best value hard cab
- Maximum ventilation with rear sliding window and vent
- Component designs create superior protection and visibility
- Steel frames on doors and pillars provide strength and durability
- Doors feature clear, screen-printed poly for side visibility
- Complete cab kit includes roof, door, and rear panel

ORDERING IS EASY



STEP 1

SELECT A CAB
Includes roof, doors,
and rear panel.



STEP 2

SELECT A WINDSHIELD
Works with Lock & Ride, or
glass windshield.



BUILD YOUR ULTIMATE RANGER RZR ONLINE

LOG ON TO WWW.BUILDMYRZR.COM and check out your *RANGER RZR* with Pure Polaris accessories. Once you've built your ultimate machine, print out the summary and bring to your nearest Polaris Dealer and make your dream a reality.





2011
ORV
RANGER
RZR

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 78-79

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 80-81
STEEL PG. 82-83
POLY PG. 84-85
CANVAS PG. 88

CAB ACCESSORIES
PG. 87

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 88-89

ROOFS
PG. 90

PANELS
PG. 91

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 92-95

PLOWS
PG. 96

WINCHES
PG. 97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

HUNTING
PG. 100

PERFORMANCE
PG. 102-103

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 104-105

TRACKS
PG. 106-107

LIGHTING
PG. 108-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

CUSTOM/STYLE
PG. 112-114

YOUTH/RZR 170
PG. 115

BUILD YOUR CAB

STEP 1 SELECT A CAB

A. POLY CAB (INCLUDES: ROOF, DOORS & REAR PANEL)

PART NO. **2878450**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 11 RZR S**

PART NO. **2877961**

FITMENT **MY 09-10 RZR S**

! MY 2008 RZR must order **2859966** Side Bar Update Kit

Steel frames on doors and pillars provide strength and durability

New component designs create superior protection and visibility

STEP 3

SELECT ACCESSORIES

Lets you control the environment inside the cab



Sliding rear window for ventilation and access to trunk

DOOR LATCHES:



Lockable latches keep doors securely closed while working, hunting, or riding off-road

STEP 2 SELECT A WINDSHIELD

SEE P. 88-89 FOR MORE INFO

B. LOCK & RIDE WINDSHIELD

PART NO. **2876524**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

GLASS WINDSHIELD

PART NO. **2877420**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

GLASS WINDSHIELD WIPER

PART NO. **2876854**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

STEP 3 SELECT ACCESSORIES

SEE P. 87

UNDERDASH BLOCKOFF KIT



REAR VIEW MIRROR



HORN KIT



CAB ENCLOSURES: CANVAS CAB

The RANGER RZR canvas cab is ideal for riders who want to keep going even when the weather turns bad. This cab is easy to install and remove, and it provides lightweight, reliable protection from wind and rain. It includes zip-out windows and detachable doors.

» BASIC USE

KEY FEATURES:

- Lightweight, with easy on/off design
- Features fully-framed doors, tubular-framed soft top
- Zip-out windows, large rear-panel window
- Durable 600 denier, solution-dyed polyester

BUILD YOUR CAB

STEP 1 SELECT A CAB

A. CANVAS CAB (INCLUDES: ROOF, DOORS & REAR PANEL)

PART NO. **2877872**

FITMENT MY 08-10 RZR, MY 09-10 RZR S

PART NO. **2878273**

FITMENT MY 11 RZR, MY 11 RZR S

PART NO. **2878101**

FITMENT MY 11 RZR 4

STEP 2 SELECT A WINDSHIELD

SEE P. 88-89
FOR MORE INFO

B. LOCK & RIDE® WINDSHIELD

PART NO. **2876524**

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4

GLASS WINDSHIELD

PART NO. **2877420**

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4

GLASS WINDSHIELD WIPER

PART NO. **2876854**

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4

STEP 3 SELECT ACCESSORIES

SEE P. 87

ORDERING IS EASY



STEP 1

SELECT A CAB
Includes roof, doors,
and rear panel.



STEP 2

SELECT A WINDSHIELD
Works with Lock & Ride, or
glass windshield.

STEP 3

SELECT ACCESSORIES
Let you control the environment
inside the cab.



Durable 600 denier,
solution-dyed
polyester

**NEW
FOR '11**



Zip-out windows, large
rear-panel window

Features fully-framed
doors, tubular-framed
soft top

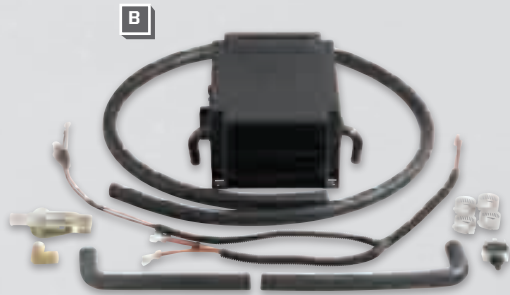
Pre-MY 11 Graphics Shown



CAB ACCESSORIES

Customize your comfort with accessories that let you control conditions inside the cab. A heater takes the bite out of a chilly day and a defroster ensures great visibility in all conditions.

**NEW
FOR '11**

A

B
**NEW
FOR '11**

C

D
**NEW
FOR '11**

E

F

D. HORN KIT

- Complete kit, connects to electrical system
- Includes dash-mounted button, wiring harness

PART NO. 2877788
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4

E. REAR VIEW MIRROR

- Convex design delivers wide rear view
- Works with all roofs, soft tops, and windshields

PART NO. 2877945
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4

F. GLASS WINDSHIELD WIPER

- Cleans windshield for improved off-road visibility
- Kit includes wiring and hardware

PART NO. 2876854
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4
**NEW
FOR '11**

G

G. UNIVERSAL CAB CARPET

- 54" x 36" (137.2 x 91.4 cm) panels of 1/2" (1.3 cm) -thick foam with carpet on a side for high-quality interior appearance
- Foam and carpet combine to absorb sound reducing noise levels for riders of steel and poly cab enclosures

PART NO. 2878116
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S

H

H. UNDERDASH BLOCKOFF KIT

- Blocks gap between floor and under the dash
- Reduces air flow, prevents gravel and water from entering

PART NO. 2876900
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4
**NEW
FOR '11**

I

I. FLOOR MATS

- Durable, protective, thick rubber construction
- Drainage holes keep water from pooling
- Underside fasteners keep mats securely in place
- Sold in pairs

PART NO. 2877996
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4

A. RANGERWARE HEATER KIT

- Provides heat to the cab when the engine is running
- Heater connects to the vehicle's power supply
- Heater core can be turned off for fan-only operation that circulates air inside the cab

PART NO. 2878135
FITMENT MY 08-10 RZR, MY 09-10 RZR S
PART NO. 2878366
FITMENT MY 11 RZR, MY 11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4

B. UNDERDASH HEATER KIT

- Heats cab area when engine is running
- Connects to power supply
- Heater core can be turned off for fan-only operation that circulates air inside the cab

PART NO. 2878120
FITMENT MY 08-10 RZR, MY 09-10 RZR S, RZR 4

C. DEFROST KIT

- Supplies a flow of warm air to defrost windows and the windshield
- Includes mounting hardware, wiring, and control switch

PART NO. 2878134
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4
CAB SELECTOR
PG. 78-79

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 80-81
STEEL PG. 82-83
POLY PG. 84-85
CANVAS PG. 88

CAB ACCESSORIES
PG. 87

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 88-89

ROOFS
PG. 90

PANELS
PG. 91

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 92-95

PLOWS
PG. 96

WINCHES
PG. 97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

HUNTING
PG. 100

PERFORMANCE
PG. 102-103

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 104-105

TRACKS
PG. 106-107

LIGHTING
PG. 108-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

CUSTOM/STYLE
PG. 112-114

YOUTH/RZR 170
PG. 115

WINDSHIELDS

Dial in the coverage and protection that suits your style with your choice of windshields. Take your pick and enjoy protection as well as a sporty look and cooling airflow.



INSTALLING A WINDSHIELD



INSTALL IN
:15 SEC



1 Align clamps to rollcage



2 Snap clamps down

A. LOCK & RIDE WINDSHIELD

- Snap clamps securely hold windshield to frame
- Premium optical-grade polycarbonate with scratch-resistant hard-coat finish
- Works with Poly Cab, Canvas Cab and any roof combination

PART NO. **2876524**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**



< Lock & Ride Fast Clamp

⚠ Polaris recommends a rear panel to reduce dust swirl with all windshields



INSTALL IN
:15 SEC





2011
ORV
RANGER
RZR

B. FLIP-OUT WINDSHIELD

- Strong, durable polycarbonate construction offers outstanding protection
- Versatile enough to provide the ideal mix of comfort and protection in all weather and riding conditions
- Windshield can be set in any of three positions: fully closed to protect against wind and debris, partially opened for airflow into the seating area, and opened completely for maximum airflow, access, and communication with people outside the vehicle
- Mounted on gas spring supports that hold the windshield securely in the desired position
- Can be used with the Poly Cab, Canvas Cab and any roof

PART NO. **2878348**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

! Polaris recommends a rear panel to reduce dust swirl with all windshields

NEW FOR '11



B

C. GLASS WINDSHIELD

- Offers excellent protection from wind, rain and off-road hazards
- Features a solid, durable steel frame
- Engineered to install securely and create a sealed front of the cage
- Works with Poly Cab, Canvas Cab and any roof combination
- Wiper sold separately

PART NO. **2877420**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

! Polaris recommends a rear panel to reduce dust swirl with all windshields



C

E. HALF WINDSHIELD

- Provides protection from wind, rain and off-road hazards
- Still allows ample airflow to interior
- Strong, durable polycarbonate construction
- Lip at the top of the windshield deflects air flow
- Works with any roof

PART NO. **2876435**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

! Polaris recommends a rear panel to reduce dust swirl with all windshields



E

F. DUAL WINDSHIELD

- Innovative styling provides protection while still allowing airflow in the seating area
- Individual windshield panels provide protection, deflecting wind and the elements away from each rider
- Durable polycarbonate construction with tinted finish for protection against sun and enhanced style
- Sold in pairs

PART NO. **2878349**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

NEW FOR '11



F

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 78-79

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 80-83
STEEL PG. 82-83
POLY PG. 84-85
CANVAS PG. 88

CAB ACCESSORIES
PG. 87

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 88-89

ROOFS
PG. 90

PANELS
PG. 91

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 92-95

PLOWS
PG. 96

WINCHES
PG. 97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

HUNTING
PG. 100

PERFORMANCE
PG. 102-103

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 104-105

TRACKS
PG. 106-107

LIGHTING
PG. 108-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

CUSTOM/STYLE
PG. 112-114

YOUTH/RZR 170
PG. 115



ROOFS

Retain the open-air feeling while enjoying shade, and overhead protection from wind, rain and off-road hazards like overhanging branches. Choose the roof that suits your style.

A. ALUMINUM ROOF

- Durable, lightweight aluminum offers reliable overhead protection from sun, wind, rain, and off-road hazard
- Easy to attach and remove from the vehicle
- Aluminum finish coordinates well with the look of components such as the Aluminum Rock Sliders and Aluminum Pre-Runner Brushguards
- Does not work with overhead speaker systems

PART NO. **2878347**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S**

*Late Availability

B. SPORT ROOF

- Ideal for hunting and trail riding
- Made of rugged, scratch-resistant, high-density polyethylene
- Works with Lock & Ride Windshield, Glass Windshield and Cloth or Poly Rear Panel

PART NO. **2878006**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S**

C. BIMINI CAB TOP

- Made of durable, marine-grade vinyl material
- Easy attachment with quick-release buckles and Velcro™ straps
- For use with Lock & Ride Light Bar
- Works with Lock & Ride Windshield, Glass Windshield and Cloth or Poly Rear Panel

PART NO. **2877357-070**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S**

D. SOFT TOP

- Combines strength, dimensional stability and fade resistance
- Made of high-quality 600 denier solution-dyed polyester material
- Works with Lock & Ride Windshield, Glass Windshield and Cloth or Poly Rear Panel

PART NO. **2876703**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S**

**NEW
FOR '11**



**NEW
FOR '11**



**NEW
FOR '11**

A



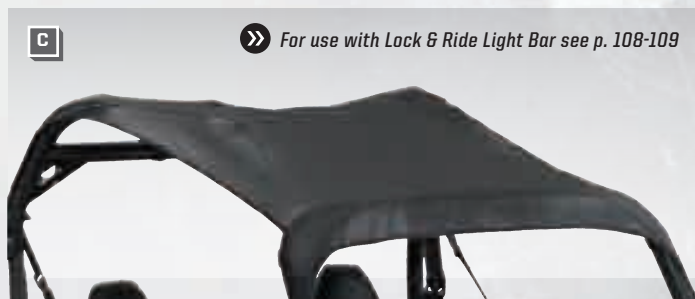
**NEW
FOR '11**

B



C

» For use with Lock & Ride Light Bar see p. 108-109



D



E. RZR 4 POLY ROOF

- Provides reliable overhead protection from sun, wind, rough weather and off-road hazards
- Strong, lightweight polyethylene construction
- Two panel design with seal to prevent leaking
- Strong, lightweight polyethylene construction

PART NO. **2878078**

FITMENT **MY 11 RZR 4**

F. RZR 4 CANVAS ROOF

- Features a combination of lightweight construction, strength and dimensional stability for thorough protection
- Durable 600-denier, solution-dyed polyester fabric
- Can be used with all windshields

PART NO. **2878102**

FITMENT **MY 11 RZR 4**

REAR PANELS

A rear panel provides protection from rough weather and overhanging branches. It also prevents dust swirl that can occur on a vehicle equipped with a windshield. The rear panel blocks wind and dust from sweeping into the cab from the rear, and adds to rider comfort.

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 78-79

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 80-81
STEEL PG. 82-83
POLY PG. 84-85
CANVAS PG. 88

CAB ACCESSORIES
PG. 87

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 88-89

ROOFS
PG. 90

PANELS
PG. 91

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 92-95

PLOWS
PG. 96

WINCHES
PG. 97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

HUNTING
PG. 100

PERFORMANCE
PG. 102-103

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 104-105

TRACKS
PG. 106-107

LIGHTING
PG. 108-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

CUSTOM/STYLE
PG. 112-114

YOUTH/RZR 170
PG. 115

G

G. HEADACHE NET

- Adds sport styling and protection from cargo in box
- Attaches with buckle system
- Works with all roof combinations

PART NO. 2877577
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4

H

H. CLOTH REAR PANEL

- Economical solution to reduce dust swirl behind windshield
- Can be rolled up or down based on riding conditions
- Works with all roof combinations

PART NO. 2877411
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S

I

I. POLY REAR PANEL

- Clear polycarbonate, helps reduce dust swirl behind windshield
- Attaches to rear cab frame with p-clamps
- Works with all roof combinations

PART NO. 2877327
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S

J

J. RZR 4 POLY REAR PANEL

- Clear polycarbonate, helps reduce dust swirl behind windshield
- Attaches to rear cab frame with p-clamps
- Works with all roof combinations

PART NO. 2878095
FITMENT MY 11 RZR 4


BUMPERS/GUARDS

Here's some bolt-on protection for your *RANGER RZR*. You drive in unforgiving environments, so add a brushguard, rock sliders, nerf bars, and undercarriage protection to fend off impact from rocks, stumps, and other off-road surprises.



**NEW
FOR '11**

**NEW
FOR '11**

A. DELUXE BRUSHGUARD

- Provides protection for the front and rear of the vehicle
- Design complements the vehicle's sporty styling
- Strong 1.25" (3.2 cm) diameter steel tube construction with a black powder-coat finish
- Installs easily in pre-drilled mounting locations
- Integrates with any winch or plow system

DELUXE FRONT BRUSHGUARD

PART NO. **2878284**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

DELUXE REAR BRUSHGUARD

PART NO. **2878285**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

B. PRE-RUNNER BRUSHGUARD

- Provides protection for the front and rear of the vehicle
- High-performance design complements the vehicle's sporty styling
- Strong 1.5" (3.8 cm) diameter steel tube construction with a black powder-coat finish
- Installs easily in pre-drilled mounting locations
- Integrates with any winch or plow system

PRE-RUNNER FRONT BRUSHGUARD

PART NO. **2878282**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

PRE-RUNNER REAR BRUSHGUARD

PART NO. **2878283**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

 LED Lights do not install on Deluxe Brushguard





C

C. ALUMINUM BRUSHGUARD

- Provides protection for the front and rear of the vehicle
- Premium 1.5" (3.8 cm) diameter aluminum tube construction with a stylish brushed finish
- Installs easily in pre-drilled mounting locations
- Integrates with any winch or plow system

ALUMINUM FRONT BRUSHGUARD

PART NO. **2878278**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

ALUMINUM REAR BRUSHGUARD

PART NO. **2877309**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

PIAA® 35 W LIGHT



D

D. NERF BARS

- Adds side and bottom protection
- Rust-resistant powder coat finish for a great look
- Easy installation

PART NO. **2876692-458**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S**

NEW FOR '11



E

E. ROCK SLIDERS

- Smart styling complements the sporty look of the vehicle
- Protects the sides and bottom of the vehicle from rocks, stumps and other off-road hazards
- Durable tube construction with a rust-resistant powder-coat finish
- Easy installation with pre-drilled mounting locations

PART NO. **2878286**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S**



F

F. ALUMINUM ROCK SLIDERS

- Protects vehicle sides and bottom
- Lightweight, durable aluminum, brushed finish
- Easy installation using pre-drilled holes

PART NO. **2877389**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S**



G

G. RZR 4 STEP BAR

- Provides rear-seat passengers with a convenient place to step while entering and exiting the vehicle
- Strong, durable steel tube construction with a black finish that matches the cage
- Sold in pairs

PART NO. **2878093**

FITMENT **MY 11 RZR 4**



2011 ORV RANGER RZR

CAB SELECTOR PG. 78-79

CAB ENCLOSURES RANGERWARE PG. 80-81 STEEL PG. 82-83 POLY PG. 84-85 CANVAS PG. 88

CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 87

WINDSHIELDS PG. 88-89

ROOFS PG. 90

PANELS PG. 91

BUMPERS/GUARDS PG. 92-95

PLOWS PG. 96

WINCHES PG. 97

STORAGE PG. 98-101

HUNTING PG. 100

PERFORMANCE PG. 102-103

RIMS & TIRES PG. 104-105

TRACKS PG. 106-107

LIGHTING PG. 108-109

AUDIO PG. 110-111

CUSTOM/STYLE PG. 112-114

YOUTH/RZR 170 PG. 115

BUMPERS/GUARDS



A

FENDER FLARE KIT SHOWN ON MY10 RZR (PROFILE)

A. FENDER FLARE KIT

- Updates *RANGER RZR* to *RANGER RZR S*
- Adds side and mud protection
- Essential when upgrading rims and tire kits
- High-quality durable plastic, 4" (10.2 cm) wide
- Includes front and rear fender flares, mounting hardware and instructions

PART NO. **2877314**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR**



B

EXTREME FENDER PROTECTION KIT SHOWN ON MY10 RZR (PROFILE)

B. EXTREME FENDER PROTECTION KIT

- Protects plastic from trees and debris
- Rugged, 1.25" (3.2 cm) steel tubing
- Fits only with stock tires/wheels and 12" (30.5 cm) aluminum rims
- Does not fit with Fender Flare Kit

FRONT EXTREME FENDER PROTECTORS

PART NO. **2876690-458**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR**

REAR EXTREME FENDER PROTECTORS

PART NO. **2876691-458**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR**



C. UNDERBODY SKID PLATE

- Aluminum components replace stock plastic skid plate
- Ideal for serious trail and desert riders
- .125" (.3 cm) aluminum sides and front two-thirds bottom; .1875" (.5 cm) rear one-third bottom
- Includes all mounting hardware
- Replaces stock plastic skid plate

PART NO. **2876736**

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S

D. RANGER RZR A-ARM GUARDS

- Protects A-arms and shafts
- Strong, lightweight .125" (.3 cm) aluminum

FRONT A-ARM GUARDS

PART NO. **2876734**

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR

REAR A-ARM GUARDS

PART NO. **2876735**

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR

E. RANGER RZR S A-ARM GUARDS

- Protects A-arms and shafts
- Strong, lightweight .125" (.3 cm) aluminum

FRONT A-ARM GUARDS

PART NO. **2877322**

FITMENT MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4

REAR A-ARM GUARDS

PART NO. **2877323**

FITMENT MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4

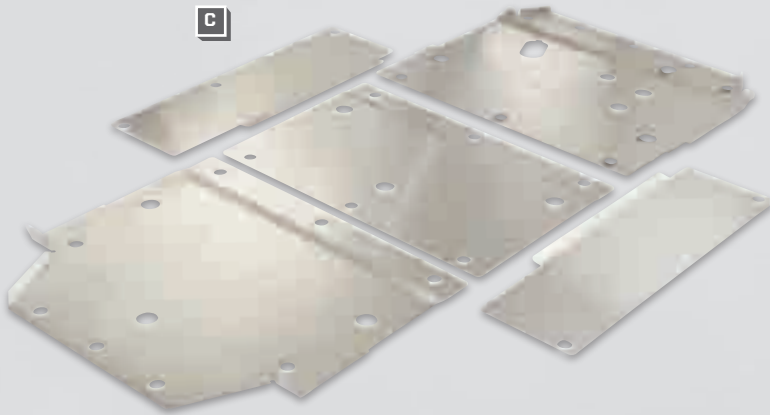
F. REAR DIFFERENTIAL SKID PLATE

- Strong, lightweight .125" (.3 cm) aluminum
- Adds protection from boulders and stumps
- Ideal for serious trail and desert riders

PART NO. **2877728**

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4

C



D



E



F



CAB SELECTOR
PG. 78-79

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 80-81
STEEL PG. 82-83
POLY PG. 84-85
CANVAS PG. 88

CAB ACCESSORIES
PG. 87

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 88-89

ROOFS
PG. 90

PANELS
PG. 91

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 92-95

PLOWS
PG. 96

WINCHES
PG. 97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

HUNTING
PG. 100

PERFORMANCE
PG. 102-103

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 104-105

TRACKS
PG. 106-107

LIGHTING
PG. 108-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

CUSTOM/STYLE
PG. 112-114


YOUTH/RZR 170
PG. 115

PLOWS


Make plowing jobs quick with the Glacier II RANGER RZR Plow. It installs quickly and easily using Polaris-exclusive Lock & Ride technology, and clears snow using your choice of blades. When you're done plowing, Lock & Ride makes it just as easy to remove the plow - without tools.




INSTALLING A GLACIER II PLOW




LOCK & RIDE
PURE
@POLARIS




INSTALL IN
:30
SEC



1 Align frame blade to plow mount



2 Slide blade and frame into mount



3 Attach lift cable and place the plow into position

*After plow mount has been installed.

STEP 1 >
SELECT A MOUNT



STEP 3
SELECT A LIFT METHOD



STEP 2
SELECT A FRAME



STEP 4
SELECT A PLOW BLADE



60" RAZOR TWO-WAY BLADE

ADDITIONAL BLADE OPTIONS



60" (152.4 cm), 52" (132.1 cm) SNOW BLADES

ORDERING A GLACIER® II PLOW

STEP 1 SELECT A MOUNT	STEP 2 SELECT A FRAME	STEP 3 SELECT A LIFT METHOD	STEP 4 SELECT A PLOW BLADE
<p><i>Our mount plates are designed exclusively for RANGER RZR models, not a "generic fit" design like our competitors.</i></p>	<p><i>Lock & Ride® - easy on/off</i></p>	<p><i>Choose a Polaris winch or Polaris Warn®t winch.</i></p>	<p><i>Select a blade from our variety of sizes and capabilities. All blades fit all Polaris plow frames.</i></p>
<p>GLACIER II RZR PLOW MOUNT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Integrates with all Polaris brushguards ■ Easily installed with 6 bolts ■ Includes plow blade markers and mounting hardware <hr/> <p>PART NO. 2876450</p> <p>FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S</p>	<p>GLACIER II RZR PLOW FRAME</p> <hr/> <p>PART NO. 2876623</p> <p>FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S</p>	<p>POLARIS 3500 LB. WINCH</p> <hr/> <p>SEE PAGE 99</p> <p>WARN® RT 3.0 WINCH</p> <hr/> <p>SEE PAGE 99</p>	<p>52" SNOW BLADE</p> <hr/> <p>PART NO. 2876627</p> <p>FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S</p> <hr/> <p>60" SNOW BLADE</p> <hr/> <p>PART NO. 2876626</p> <p>FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S</p> <hr/> <p>60" RAZOR TWO-WAY BLADE</p> <hr/> <p>PART NO. 2875370</p> <p>FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S</p>

WINCHES

Need some convenient pulling muscle? Add a powerful winch to your *RANGER RZR*. You'll never run out of ways to use it, whether it's for work or while pleasure-riding. It provides push-button power to pull out a stump, drag a tree, pull a big buck, yank out a fence post, pull a boulder out of the way, pull a dock out of the water or pull out a buddy whose non-Polaris side-by-side got stuck. Convenient, powerful, reliable and easy to use.

CHOOSE YOUR WINCH

PREMIUM	VALUE
WARN RT[®] 30 WINCH » Built for Polaris by best-in-class performance and durability by WARN [®] Industries » Offers solid pulling power	POLARIS 3500 LB. WINCH » Best value for rated pull » Features 50' of synthetic winch rope with no recoil or slack when pulling

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 78-79

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 80-81
STEEL PG. 82-83
POLY PG. 84-85
CANVAS PG. 88

CAB ACCESSORIES
PG. 87

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 88-89

ROOFS
PG. 90

PANELS
PG. 91

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 92-95

PLOWS
PG. 96

WINCHES
PG. 97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

HUNTING
PG. 100

PERFORMANCE
PG. 102-103

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 104-105

TRACKS
PG. 106-107

LIGHTING
PG. 108-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

CUSTOM/STYLE
PG. 112-114

YOUTH/RZR 170
PG. 115



PREMIUM WINCH

A. RANGER RZR WARN[®] 3.0 RT WINCH

- Features Polaris exclusive mount plate
- Delivers an incredible 3,000 lb. (1,360.8 kg) rated pull
- Convenient handheld remote
- Includes roller fairlead, hook, and strap
- Integrates with all Polaris brushguard systems

PART NO. **2876446**
 FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**



VALUE WINCH

B. RANGER RZR POLARIS 3500 LB. SEALED WINCH

- Most powerful winch available for *RANGER RZR*
- 50' (15.2 m) of .1875" synthetic rope, with a 3,500 lb. (1,587.6) rated pull
- Rugged 1.2 hp motor, sealed for extreme conditions
- Includes handheld remote, roller fairlead, hook, strap
- Integrates with all Polaris brushguard systems

PART NO. **2877349**
 FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

C. SHIFT KNOB WINCH CONTROLLER

- Great for plowing
- Replaces the stock shift knob
- Integrates winch switch into the shift knob
- Can be used with any Pure Polaris or Warn winch



PART NO. **2877874**
 FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

D. WINCH ROPE

- Samson[®] 50' (15.2 m) of 12-strand braided rope
- Maximum strength-to-weight ratio
- Stronger than wire rope, and it floats
- Superior flex and wear resistance




PART NO. **2875791**



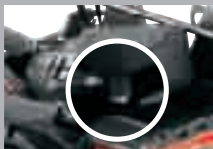
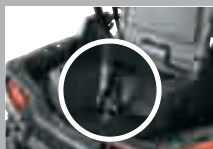

STORAGE

With the right Pure Polaris accessories, you can maximize the cargo-carrying capabilities of your RANGER RZR. Organize and protect gear in the cargo box, install a convenient bag in the cab and add the new Bed Box Extender Kit to expand the capacity and convenience of the rear box. Optimize your cargo opportunities.

INSTALLING A CARGO BOX



INSTALL IN :10 SEC

- 1** Align the cargo box to the Lock & Ride holes
- 2** Insert the expanding anchors into the holes
- 3** Push down the anchor to lock it in place



A. LOCK & RIDE BOX COVER

- Completely encloses the rear box
- Tight seal around entire perimeter
- Protects gear from dust and weather
- 7 cu. ft. (198.2 cu. cm) capacity, with latching cover
- Holds two helmets and gear
- Integrates with all cabs (except canvas)

PART NO. **2877959**
 FITMENT **MY 08-10 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S**



B. LOCK & RIDE CARGO BOX

- Protects your gear while riding
- Attaches to bed in 10 seconds
- Rubber gasket keeps out dirt and water
- Lockable latches, heavy-duty hinges, side handles

PART NO. **2876439-070**
 FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**



**NEW
FOR '11**

C. BED BOX EXTENDER KIT

- Rugged, durable plastic matches the plastic of the stock cargo box for protection and an integrated look
- Adds over 5" (12.7 cm) to the vertical walls of the cargo box
- Offers additional tie-down points for securing cargo, and has grommets to accept bungee cord hooks

PART NO. **2878272**

FITMENT **MY 08-10 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**



C



**2011
ORV
RANGER
RZR**

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 78-79

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 80-83
STEEL PG. 82-83
POLY PG. 84-85
CANVAS PG. 88

CAB ACCESSORIES
PG. 87

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 88-89

ROOFS
PG. 90

PANELS
PG. 91

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 92-95

PLOWS
PG. 96

WINCHES
PG. 97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

HUNTING
PG. 100

PERFORMANCE
PG. 102-103

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 104-105

TRACKS
PG. 106-107

LIGHTING
PG. 108-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

CUSTOM/STYLE
PG. 112-114

YOUTH/RZR 170
PG. 115



D

D. LOCKABLE GLOVE BOX

- Fits under right-side dash
- 552 cu. in. (1,402.1 cu. cm) storage volume
- Door opening: 7"x3" (17.8 x 7.6 cm)

PART NO. **2877310**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**



E

E. UNDER DASH PASSENGER BAG

- Stores and protects personal items
- Mounts under right-side dash with Velcro®†
- Easy to install and remove

PART NO. **2878353**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**



F

F. SHOULDER STORAGE BAG

- Fits between seats, attaches with clips
- Interior mesh pockets store small items
- Easy to install, remove and take along

PART NO. **2878352**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**



G

G. OVERHEAD MAP BAG

- Storage bag for maps, GPS, other small items
- Attaches to cab frame with Velcro® straps
- Easy to install, remove and take along

PART NO. **2878351**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S**



H

H. RZR 4 REAR BAG

- Clips to rear of front seat
- Holds maps, cell phones, gloves, etc.
- Multiple storage pockets

PART NO. **2878354**

FITMENT **MY 11 RZR 4**



I

I. CAB FRAME CARGO BAG

- Attaches easily to the cab frame
- Multiple storage pockets
- Keeps items conveniently close

PART NO. **2878415**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

STORAGE

LOCK & RIDE

PURE POLARIS

INSTALL IN
:15 SEC

A. LOCK & RIDE ACCESSORY RACK

- Serves as platform for many other accessories
- Lock & Ride technology for quick attachment
- Works with Lock & Ride Cargo Box, Bed Extender, Spare Tire Holder, Gun Scabbard, Box Net, Tie Down Bar, Fuel Can Mount, All Cabs

PART NO. **2876378-458**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**



B. RANGER RZR GUN SCABBARD MOUNT

- Carry 1 or 2 gun scabbards securely
- Frees up space in the cargo box
- Easy to install and remove
- Mounts on Lock & Ride Accessory Rack 2876378-458

PART NO. **2876401-458**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

C. RANGER RZR S GUN SCABBARD MOUNT

- Carry 1 or 2 gun scabbards securely
- Frees up space in the cargo box
- Easy to install and remove
- Mounts on Cab Frame Extension

PART NO. **2877320-458**

FITMENT **MY 09-10 RZR S**

D. GUN BOOTS

- Securely protects and holds firearm
- Works with shotgun or rifle
- Padded interior, dust-proof, water-resistant

MOSSY OAK® BREAK-UP® GUN BOOT

PART NO. **2872677-419**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

BLACK GUN BOOT

PART NO. **2872677**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**





E

E. SPARE TIRE HOLDER

- Mounts spare tire outside cargo box
- Keeps box open for other cargo
- Lets you always have a spare on hand

RANGER RZR SPARE TIRE BAR

PART NO. **2876402-458**
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4

RANGER RZR SPARE TIRE HOLDER

PART NO. **2877358**
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4

! Required for fitment: Spare Tire Holder **2877358**, Rear Brushguard **2878283** or **2877309**, Lock & Ride Accessory Rack **2876378-458**, and Spare Tire Bar **2876402-458**. Only use front tire for spare.



F

F. SPARE TIRE HOLDER

- Mounts spare tire outside cargo box
- Keeps box open for other cargo
- Lets you always have a spare on hand
- Mounts on RZR S Cab Frame Extension

PART NO. **2877319-458**
FITMENT MY 09-10 RZR S



G

G. LOCK & RIDE FUEL CAN MOUNT

- Secures fuel can to cargo bed
- Holds most 2.5 gallon (9.5 L) fuel cans
- Fuel can not included

PART NO. **2876379-458**
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4



H. LOCK & RIDE TIE DOWN BAR

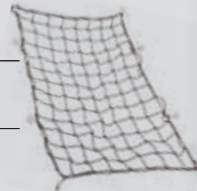
- Adds multiple tie-down points inside box
- Fits into various Lock & Ride holes
- Bungee straps not included

PART NO. **2876417-458**
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4

I. BOX NET

- Stretches over cargo, attaches with multiple hooks
- Secures cargo in RANGER RZR box

PART NO. **2876702**
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4



J. BED D-RING

- Creates additional tie-down points in box
- Makes securing cargo quick and easy
- Kit includes 4 D-rings and hardware

PART NO. **2877460**
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4



K. LOCK & RIDE FLAG MOUNT

- Expansion anchor allows easy on/off
- Holds whip flag, required in some areas

PART NO. **2877502**
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4



PERFORMANCE

Rev up some high-performance. Upgrade your suspension and optimize your engine's output with a performance exhaust. Pure Polaris offers performance products that let you feed the need for high-octane off-roading.

A. LONG TRAVEL KIT

- Transforms your RANGER RZR into a RANGER RZR S
- Adds extra suspension travel for sport riding
- Includes upper/lower control arms, half-shafts, rear torsion bar, front steering rack, brake lines, all hardware
- Dealer install only, Polaris recommends use only with 12" (30.5 cm) rims

PART NO. **2877312**

FITMENT MY 09-11 RZR

B. WALKER EVANS™† SHOCKS

- Features 2" (5.1 cm) bore, full preload, 16 click adjustment for compression tuning
- Anti-fade oil developed from years of desert racing
- Heat-treated stainless steel shocks
- Billet anodized aluminum reservoir
- Shocks sold separately, springs included

FRONT SHOCKS

PART NO. **2876898**

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR

PART NO. **2877835**

FITMENT MY 09-11 RZR S

REAR SHOCKS

PART NO. **2876899**

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR

PART NO. **2877789**

FITMENT MY 09-11 RZR S

C. FOX®† PODIUM X SHOCKS

- Piggyback reservoir
- Preload and compression adjustable
- Set of 4 per kit, fully assembled with springs
- Ready to bolt on

PART NO. **2877313**

FITMENT MY 09-10 RZR with Long Travel Kit

D. SHOCK COVERS

- Adds shock protection, for stock shocks only

FRONT SHOCK COVERS

PART NO. **2876848**

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR

REAR SHOCK COVERS

PART NO. **2876849**

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR



PERFORMANCE CUSTOMIZED >



RANGER RZR

Give your RANGER RZR the same high-performance suspension as a RANGER RZR S with our Long Travel Kit and Fox® Podium X Shocks.



RANGER RZR S

Our new high-performance Walker Evans Shocks let you upgrade the suspension on your RANGER RZR S.



CAB SELECTOR
PG. 78-79

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 80-81
STEEL PG. 82-83
POLY PG. 84-85
CANVAS PG. 88

CAB ACCESSORIES
PG. 87

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 88-89

ROOFS
PG. 90

PANELS
PG. 91

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 92-95

PLOWS
PG. 96

WINCHES
PG. 97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

HUNTING
PG. 100

PERFORMANCE
PG. 102-103

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 104-105

TRACKS
PG. 106-107

LIGHTING
PG. 108-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

CUSTOM/STYLE
PG. 112-114

YOUTH/RZR 170
PG. 115



E. RANGER RZR S FMF® SLIP-ON EXHAUST

- Engineered by FMF® for maximum torque and horsepower
- High-strength stainless steel
- Use with stock header and mid-pipe
- Includes USFS certified spark arrestor

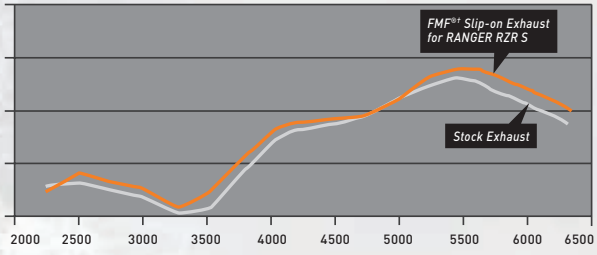
PART NO. **2877617**
FITMENT **MY 11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZRS, MY 11 RZR 4**

F. RANGER RZR FMF® SLIP-ON EXHAUST

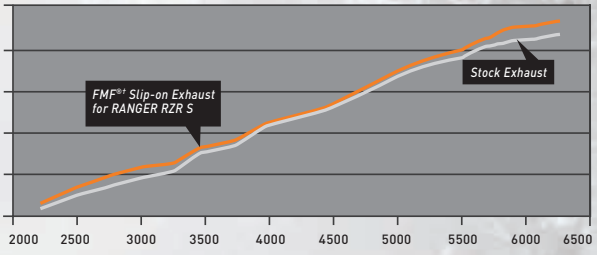
- Optimal power and exhaust note with minimal sound increase
- Made of high-strength stainless steel
- Uses stock heat shield for maximum reliability
- Includes USFS certified spark arrestor

PART NO. **2876850**
FITMENT **MY 08-10 RZR**

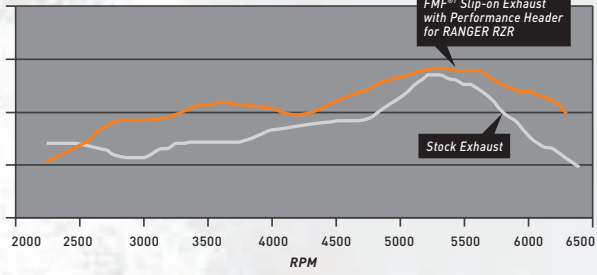
RANGER RZR S TORQUE COMPARISON



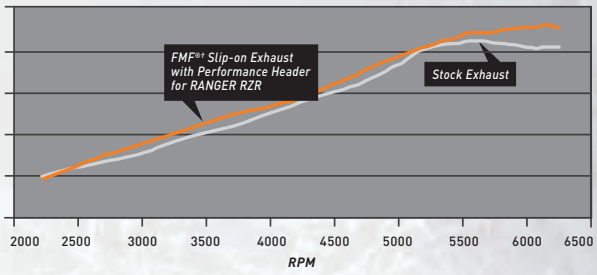
RANGER RZR S HORSEPOWER COMPARISON



RANGER RZR TORQUE COMPARISON



RANGER RZR HORSEPOWER COMPARISON



G. RANGER RZR PERFORMANCE HEADER

- Adds performance and style
- Fits with RANGER RZR FMF® Slip-On Exhaust 2876850
- Boosts total system horsepower and torque by 5%

PART NO. **2877318**
FITMENT **MY 08-10 RZR**



PURE POLARIS:
TECHNOLOGY DRIVEN LUBRICANTS

When it comes to maintaining top performance from your Polaris off-road vehicle, there is no better choice than Pure Polaris lubricants and fuel. See pages 174-177 for a full line-up of Pure Polaris lubricants, fuels and fluids.

! Installation of these exhausts may increase sound levels to exceed state sound level limits

TIRES & RIMS

It's easier than ever to equip your **RANGER RZR** with the exact rims & tires that suit your style and your riding. Select rims to fit your **RANGER RZR**, then choose tires that deliver the traction you need. Place your order and you'll be rolling on new rubber within days!

RIMS (SOLD INDIVIDUALLY)

All of these rims are premium quality for a sturdy precision fit and reliable performance on all types of terrain. Available in three finishes:

LUSTER: Bright finish of chrome but with the durability and easy maintenance of a powder-coated rim

FLAT: All business and stealthy style with a flat finish that clean up easily

MACHINED: A great performance look that is easy to maintain

ITP® 314 14"		FRONT	REAR
	NEW FOR '11		
	ITP® 314 14" MACHINED	DIMENSIONS 14"x8" (35.6 x 15.2 cm) PART NO 1521661	DIMENSIONS 14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm) PART NO 1521662
WREC 14"		FRONT	REAR
	NEW FOR '11		
	WREC 14" LUSTER	DIMENSIONS 14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm) PART NO 1521617-410	DIMENSIONS 14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm) PART NO 1521618-410
	NEW FOR '11		
	WREC 14" FLAT	DIMENSIONS 14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm) PART NO 1521617-521	DIMENSIONS 14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm) PART NO 1521618-521
SIXr 14"		FRONT	REAR
	NEW FOR '11		
	SIXr 14" LUSTER	DIMENSIONS 14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm) PART NO 1521507-410	DIMENSIONS 14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm) PART NO 1521508-410
			
	SIXr 14" FLAT	DIMENSIONS 14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm) PART NO 1521507-521	DIMENSIONS 14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm) PART NO 1521508-521
			
	SIXr 14" MACHINED	DIMENSIONS 14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm) PART NO 1521507-266	DIMENSIONS 14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm) PART NO 1521508-266
CRUSHER 14"		FRONT	REAR
			
	CRUSHER 14" MACHINED	DIMENSIONS 14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm) PART NO 2876281	DIMENSIONS 14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm) PART NO 2876282
			
	CRUSHER 14" BLACK	DIMENSIONS 14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm) PART NO 2877157	DIMENSIONS 14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm) PART NO 2877158
BUCKSHOT 15"		FRONT	REAR
			
	BUCKSHOT 15" MACHINED	DIMENSIONS 15"x7" (38.1 x 17.8 cm) PART NO 1521431	DIMENSIONS 15"x8" (38.1 x 20.3 cm) PART NO 1521432
CRUSHER 12"		FRONT	REAR
			
	CRUSHER 12"	DIMENSIONS 12"x6" (30.5 x 15.2 cm) PART NO 1521252	DIMENSIONS 12"x8" (30.5 x 20.3 cm) PART NO 1521105

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4

CUSTOMIZE YOUR RIDE WITH A TIRE AND RIM KIT

TIRES (SOLD INDIVIDUALLY)

Choose the tires that deliver the exact performance, durability and style you demand. Choose from the largest selection ever.

ITP® BAJA CROSS 14"

NEW FOR '11



8-ply, extended-life rubber compound and innovative overlapping tread pattern provide a smooth, predictable ride and slow wear characteristics.

	FRONT	REAR
DIMENSIONS	26"x10"x14" (66 x 25.4 x 35.6 cm)	26"x11"x14" (66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)
PART NO	5414127	5414120

NEW FOR '11

ORDER THE TIRE & RIM KIT THAT BEST SUITS YOUR STYLE AND THE WAY YOU RIDE



1 CHOOSE YOUR RIM STYLE: WREC, SIXr, Crusher, Buckshot or ITP 314. They're available with a variety of finishes, including two rims with the new Luster finish.



2 CHOOSE YOUR TIRES: Choose tires that deliver the traction and performance you need from among these premium offerings: ITP® Baja Cross, ITP® Terra Cross, MAXXIS® Bighorn, Vision Trailfinder and ITP® MUD LITE XTR.



3 RECEIVE YOUR KIT READY TO RIDE: Tires and rims come premounted together from Polaris ready to ride.

TIRE & RIM KITS

(2 FR)

[2878423](#)

[2878426](#)

[2878429](#)

[2878432](#)

[2878435](#)

[2878437](#)

[2878441](#)

[2878439](#)



2011
ORV
RANGER
RZR

1 CHOOSE YOUR RIM

2 CHOOSE YOUR TIRE

**3 RECEIVE YOUR KIT
READY TO RIDE!**

ITP®† TERRA CROSS 14"

MAXXIS® BIG HORN 14"

VISION TRAILFINDER® 15"

ITP®† MUDLITE XTR 12"

MAXXIS®† BIG HORN 12"



Feature an all-new XD (Extreme Duty) construction with an extra sidewall ply and increased sidewall and tread rubber thickness for improved puncture protection.

The tread pattern and wide footprint give this radial outstanding traction and its shoulder lugs help protect the sidewalls.

This tread pattern delivers outstanding mud, trail, and off-road performance.

With Radial construction, the Mud Lite XTR rides smooth on all terrain. Ultra-aggressive tread design with 1 1/8-in. deep, angled, grooved lugs for exceptional traction.

The tread pattern and wide footprint give this radial outstanding traction and its shoulder lugs help protect the sidewalls.

FRONT		REAR		FRONT		REAR		FRONT		REAR	
26"x9"x14" (66 x 22.7 x 35.6 cm)	26"x11"x14" (66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)	26"x9"x14" (66 x 22.7 x 35.6 cm)	26"x11"x14" (66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)	26"x10"x15" (66 x 25.4 x 38.1 cm)	26"x12"x15" (66 x 30.5 x 38.1 cm)	26"x9"x12" (66 x 22.7 x 30.5 cm)	26"x11"x12" (66 x 27.9 x 30.5 cm)	26"x9"x12" (66 x 22.7 x 30.5 cm)	26"x11"x12" (66 x 27.9 x 30.5 cm)	26"x9"x12" (66 x 22.7 x 30.5 cm)	26"x11"x12" (66 x 27.9 x 30.5 cm)
5414121	5414122	2876905	2876906	5413726	5413727	5414125	5414126	5413644	5413643		

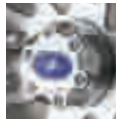
ONT/ 2 REAR RIMS, 2 FRONT/ 2 REAR TIRES - COME MOUNTED

2878424	2878425
2878427	2878428
2878430	2878431
2878433	2878434
2878436	2878030
2878438	2878032
2878442	2876907
2878440	2877159



CRUSHER CENTER CAP

PART NO. **2854604**



CHROME SIXr CENTER CAP

PART NO. **1521509-410**



FLAT BLACK SIXr CENTER CAP

PART NO. **1521509-521**



SAE LUG NUTS FOR ALUMINUM RIMS

PART NO. **2876754** Set of 4

PART NO. **2877409** Set of 16

METRIC LUG NUTS FOR ALUMINUM RIMS

PART NO. **2877385** Set of 4

PART NO. **2877384** Set of 16

SAE LUG NUTS FOR ITP RIMS

PART NO. **7547495** Individuals

PART NO. **2878484** Set of 16

METRIC LUG NUTS FOR ITP RIMS

PART NO. **7547496** Individuals

PART NO. **2878485** Set of 16

2877604

2878444

2878445

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 78-79

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 80-81
STEEL PG. 82-83
POLY PG. 84-85
CANVAS PG. 88

CAB ACCESSORIES
PG. 87

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 88-89

ROOFS
PG. 90

PANELS
PG. 91

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 92-95

PLOWS
PG. 96

WINCHES
PG. 97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

HUNTING
PG. 100

PERFORMANCE
PG. 102-103

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 104-105

TRACKS
PG. 106-107

LIGHTING
PG. 108-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

CUSTOM/STYLE
PG. 112-114

YOUTH/RZR 170
PG. 115

TRACK SYSTEMS

Expand your mobility with the Prospector Pro Track System. These tracks outperform competitive track systems and provide outstanding flotation, traction, and maneuverability. They also utilize the vehicle's On-Demand True All Wheel Drive. Install them on your *RANGER RZR* and stretch your travel.

Experience easy steering in snow, for longer rides with less fatigue

Optimized gearing for superior low-end performance and true AWD



STEP 1 SELECT A TRACK MOUNT

PROSPECTOR PRO TRACK MOUNTS

- Install in place of vehicle's wheels
- Mounting point for track kit
- Engineered for *RANGER RZR* models

PART NO. **2878009**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR**

PART NO. **2878084**

FITMENT **MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

STEP 2 SELECT A TRACK KIT

PROSPECTOR PRO-S TRACK KIT

- Tracks provide enhanced winter mobility
- Excellent flotation, traction, handling
- For winter use only

PART NO. **2877539**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR**

PROSPECTOR PRO-SR TRACK KIT

PART NO. **2878074**

FITMENT **MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**





2011
ORV
RANGER
RZR

HOW PROSPECTOR PRO TRACKS STACK UP

FEATURES:

Tested and designed for RANGER RZR by Polaris.

Greasable hub for easy maintenance.

Large diameter drive socket for great speed, without compromising stability and ground clearance. Power comes from the engine, without over revving.

Track is designed for all snow conditions.

Perfectly designed approach angle for maximizing climbing over large objects.

Internal drive system increases floatation, provides less maintenance for true performance.

Perfectly designed approach angle for maximizing climbing over large objects.

True fitment adding performance, without sacrificing strength.



CAB SELECTOR
PG. 78-79

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 80-81
STEEL PG. 82-83
POLY PG. 84-85
CANVAS PG. 88

CAB ACCESSORIES
PG. 87

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 88-89

ROOFS
PG. 90

PANELS
PG. 91

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 92-95

PLOWS
PG. 96

WINCHES
PG. 97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

HUNTING
PG. 100

PERFORMANCE
PG. 102-103

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 104-105

TRACKS
PG. 106-107

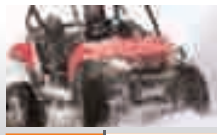
LIGHTING
PG. 108-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

CUSTOM/STYLE
PG. 112-114

YOUTH/RZR 170
PG. 115

WWW.PUREPOLARIS.COM



EXPERIENCE PROSPECTOR PRO TRACKS IN FULL MOTION VIDEO.



75% more wheels in contact with the ground at all time providing increased support and track durability.

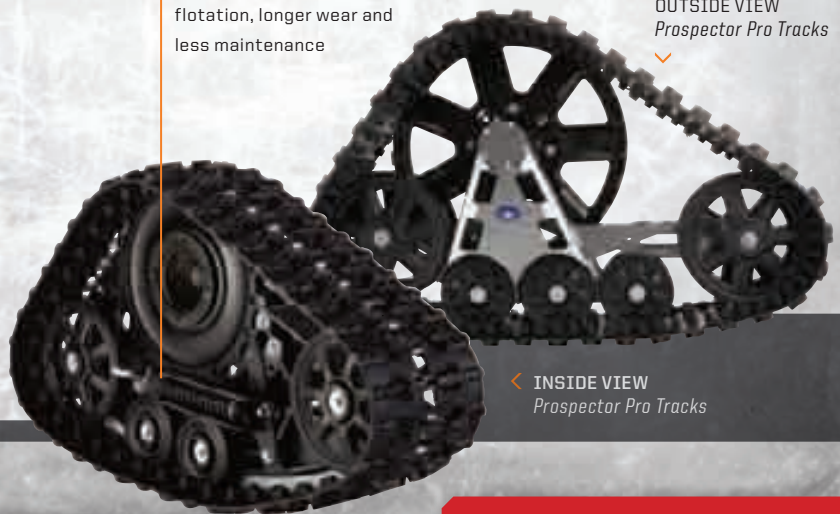
Features large-diameter corner wheels to increase the approach angle and easily clear obstacles

New tread pattern and wider 14" rear track for 2011.

Spring loaded anti-rotation, incredible traction and flotation, longer wear and less maintenance

OUTSIDE VIEW
Prospector Pro Tracks

INSIDE VIEW
Prospector Pro Tracks







LIGHTING

Shine a light! Auxiliary lighting gives you better visibility while driving after dusk, lights up a campsite during set-up and helps you see projects you're wrapping up after sundown. Plus, they feature sporty styling.



ORDERING YOUR LIGHTS

STEP 1 Choose your lighting type.	STEP 2 Select a mounting location.	STEP 3 Mounting location determines number of lights needed.	STEP 4 Select Lock & Ride Light Bar (or Fast Clamps) if needed.	STEP 5 Select proper wiring harness if needed.
 4" LED LIGHT BAR	PRE-RUNNER BRUSHGUARD	2 lights	n/a	BUMPER WIRE HARNESS
	CAB FRAME	3 lights	LOCK & RIDE LIGHT BAR*	LIGHT BAR WIRE HARNESS
 12" LED LIGHT BAR	PRE-RUNNER BRUSHGUARD	1 light	n/a	n/a
	CAB FRAME	1 light	LOCK & RIDE LIGHT BAR*	n/a
 RALLY LIGHT	DELUXE BRUSHGUARD	2 lights	n/a	BUMPER WIRE HARNESS
	PRE-RUNNER BRUSHGUARD	2 lights	n/a	BUMPER WIRE HARNESS
	CAB FRAME	3 lights	LOCK & RIDE LIGHT BAR*	LIGHT BAR WIRE HARNESS
 PIAA® 35 WATT	DELUXE BRUSHGUARD	2 lights	n/a	BUMPER WIRE HARNESS
	PRE-RUNNER BRUSHGUARD	2 lights	n/a	BUMPER WIRE HARNESS
	CAB FRAME	3 lights	LOCK & RIDE LIGHT BAR*	LIGHT BAR WIRE HARNESS

*Attach with Fast Clamps **2858880** as a secondary option

A. OFF-ROAD LIGHT BAR KIT

- Nickel-plated housing, steel frame
- Blue LED ring and blue-tinted lenses
- 35 W halogen bulbs
- Wiring harness, rocker switch included

PART NO. **2877966**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**



BLUE LED RING



BLUE LENSES

A



CHOOSE A LIGHT TO FIT ON YOUR BRUSHGUARD OR CAB FRAME

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 78-79

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 80-83
STEEL PG. 82-83
POLY PG. 84-85
CANVAS PG. 88

CAB ACCESSORIES
PG. 87

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 88-89

ROOFS
PG. 90

PANELS
PG. 91

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 92-95

PLOWS
PG. 96

WINCHES
PG. 97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

HUNTING
PG. 100

PERFORMANCE
PG. 102-103

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 104-105

TRACKS
PG. 106-107

LIGHTING
PG. 108-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

CUSTOM/STYLE
PG. 112-114

YOUTH/RZR 170
PG. 115

NEW FOR '11



B

NEW FOR '11



C

D

E

F



H



B. 12 LIGHT LED BAR

- Provides 3600 Lumens of extra light, which is more than six times the Lumens of a stock headlight on low beam
- Has twelve 5-watt LEDs and stylish durable cast-aluminum housing
- Includes auxiliary control switch
- Wiring harness included

PART NO. **2878203**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

! Does not attach on Deluxe Brushguard

C. 4 LIGHT LED BAR

- Provides 3600 Lumens of extra light, which is more than six times the Lumens of a stock headlight on low beam
- Has four 5-watt LEDs and stylish durable cast-aluminum housing
- Requires lighting harness (sold separately)

PART NO. **2878202**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

! Does not attach on Deluxe Brushguard

D. PIAA®† 35 WATT LIGHT

- 4" (10.2" cm) lens with 35 W halogen bulb
- Durable black housing, custom PIAA®† grille
- Sold individually

PART NO. **2876684**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4,**

E. RALLY LIGHTS

- 4" (10.2" cm) lens with a 35 W halogen bulb
- Sold individually

PART NO. **2877335**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

F. FAST CLAMPS

- Attaches to rollcage for easy light mounting

PART NO. **2858880**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

G. BRUSHGUARD WIRE HARNESS

- Kit for Lock & Ride light bar
- Includes 2 connectors, auxiliary switch

PART NO. **2877910**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

I. LIGHT BAR WIRE HARNESS

- Kit for Lock & Ride light bar
- Includes 3 connectors, auxiliary switch

PART NO. **2877911**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

H. LOCK & RIDE LIGHT BAR

- Lock & Ride technology for easy on/off
- Includes 3 tabs for mounting lights

PART NO. **2877992-458**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**



AUDIO

Take your tunes along. Enjoy your favorite music on the move with these high-performance audio systems. Choose the one that suits your style and mounts where you prefer.

**NEW
FOR '11**



A. KICK PANEL SPEAKER ENCLOSURES

- Install these enclosures to hold the KICKER® speakers (sold separately: 2876179)
- Enclosures mount under dash

PART NO. **2878355**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

B



B. KICKER® SPEAKER

- Marine-grade, 7" (17.8 cm) outside diameter with a 5.125" (13 cm) cutout
- Titanium dome material
- Sold as pair

PART NO. **2876179**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4**

SSV WORKS® OVERHEAD SPEAKER SYSTEM

- Includes a radio and it can use an iPod® as its music source
- Includes a water-tight iPod® locker; charges the iPod when operating
- Includes two marine-grade speakers
- Weatherproof to deliver outstanding performance in a wide range of off-road conditions
- 50-watt, low power consumption digital amplifier
- Durable fiberglass housing for reliable performance
- Wireless remote control with billet holder
- Can be installed in conjunction with any roof except aluminum roof 2878347

C. SSV WORKS® RZR OVERHEAD SPEAKER SYSTEM

PART NO. **2878320**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S**

D. SSV WORKS® RZR 4 OVERHEAD SPEAKER SYSTEM

PART NO. **2878356**

FITMENT **MY 11 RZR 4**

E. SSV WORKS® OVERHEAD TWO SPEAKER ADD-ON

- Double the speakers of the SSV Works Overhead Speaker System (sold separately) by adding this plug and play Overhead Two-Speaker Add-On
- Includes a wiring harness to connect to either the SSV Works Overhead Speaker System or another in-vehicle audio system
- Marine-grade speakers provide outstanding audio

PART NO. **2878321**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S**

**NEW
FOR '11**



**NEW
FOR '11**



**NEW
FOR '11**

E
E. JL AUDIO® RZR SLAMPACK

- Includes 500-watt marine-grade amplifier, 10" (25.4 cm) marine-grade woofer and 6.5" (2 m) marine-grade coaxial speakers
- Housing features 100% fiberglass construction
- Includes the iPod™ Kit (4013204)
- Installs in the cargo box using Polaris Lock & Ride fixtures
- Speaker locations are optimized for maximum bass impact and sound quality
- Quick-disconnect Deutsch connectors for power and signal
- Includes an iPod™/MP3 jack
- Self-contained, bi-amplified subwoofer and speaker system

PART NO. 2878469
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 09-11 RZR 4
**NEW
FOR '11**

F
F. JL AUDIO® MX650 6.5" SPEAKERS

- Marine-grade 6.5" (16.5 cm) woofers with .75" (1.9 cm) tweeters
- Synthetic fiber spider with progressive roll design
- DMA-optimized long-excursion design for enhanced output, bass extension and power
- UV-resistant polymer baskets
- Sold as pair

PART NO. 2878145
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4
**NEW
FOR '11**

G
G. JENSEN™ AM/FM/RADIO HEAD UNIT

- Premium Jensen™ marine head unit has waterproof faceplate for reliable performance
- 4x40-watt output; Sirius®-ready; includes skip protection
- Requires Radio Mount Kit (sold separately 2878448)
- Controls will operate iPod™ and similar MP3 players (iPod™ cable required; sold separately)

PART NO. 2878205
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4
H. RANGER RZR RADIO MOUNT KIT

- Includes mounting bracket and all necessary hardware to install the Jensen™ Unit

PART NO. 2876897
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4 (except eps models)
I. IPOD™ CABLE

- Plugs into front of Jensen™ Head Unit
- Works with Jensen™ AM/FM/Radio Head Unit 2878205

PART NO. 2876764
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4
J. AM/FM ANTENNA
PART NO. 2876183
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4
K. AUXILIARY BATTERY KIT

- Lets you install a second battery to help supply power for accessories such as lights, audio systems, and winches
- Includes an isolator to keep the two batteries separate
- Mounts under driver seat
- Battery sold separately 4010630

PART NO. 2878414
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S
PART NO. 2878206
FITMENT MY 11 RZR 4

K
CAB SELECTOR
PG. 78-79

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 80-81
STEEL PG. 82-83
POLY PG. 84-85
CANVAS PG. 88

CAB ACCESSORIES
PG. 87

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 88-89

ROOFS
PG. 90

PANELS
PG. 91

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 92-95

PLOWS
PG. 96

WINCHES
PG. 97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

HUNTING
PG. 100

PERFORMANCE
PG. 102-103

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 104-105

TRACKS
PG. 106-107

LIGHTING
PG. 108-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

CUSTOM/STYLE
PG. 112-114

YOUTH/RZR 170
PG. 115

COMFORT/STYLE

Give your *RANGER RZR* your personalized custom treatment with graphic packages or custom paint, a hood scoop, seat treatments, and a racing-inspired steering wheel.



A

A. TRUE BLUE FLAME

- Includes hood, two rear side panels, and access panel
- Pre-painted with custom blue flame design

PART NO. **2877968**

FITMENT MY 08-10 RZR, MY 09-10 RZR S



B

B. TRIBAL BLUE/SILVER

- Includes hood, two rear side panels and access panel
- Pre-painted with custom tribal blue and silver design

PART NO. **2877967**

FITMENT MY 08-10 RZR, MY 09-10 RZR S

C. FLAME DECAL PACKAGE

- Front, rear, and hood decals add a custom look
- Suitable on all colored units

PART NO. **2876698**

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S



C

D. PAINTABLE PLASTIC (TPO)

- Kit includes rear fenders, hood, access panel and hood scoop
- Panels are ready to be painted

PART NO. **2878359**

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S



D



2011
ORV
RANGER
RZR

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 78-79

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 80-83
STEEL PG. 82-83
POLY PG. 84-85
CANVAS PG. 88

CAB ACCESSORIES
PG. 87

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 88-89

ROOFS
PG. 90

PANELS
PG. 91

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 92-95

PLOWS
PG. 96

WINCHES
PG. 97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

HUNTING
PG. 100

PERFORMANCE
PG. 102-103

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 104-105

TRACKS
PG. 106-107

LIGHTING
PG. 108-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

CUSTOM/STYLE
PG. 112-114

YOUTH/RZR 170
PG. 115



E

E. HOOD SCOOP

- Replaces stock access panel
- Three fully-screened intakes
- Enhances air flow to radiator to enhance cooling

PART NO. **2877876**

FITMENT MY 08-10 RZR, MY 09-10 RZR S,

F. RANGER RZR SEAT COVER

- Slides over existing seat
- Adds a simulated carbon fiber look

PART NO. **2877324**

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4

G. STOCK SEAT ADJUSTMENT KIT

- Attach to seat base with 4 bolts
- Allows seat to slide forward
- Sold individually

PART NO. **2877390**

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4



F

G

I. TRAILERING COVER

- Made of UV stable material to protect from fading
- Ratchet strap system on the bottom to secure the cover
- Designed with pockets to work with all bumper systems, roofs, and box accessories excluding the spare tire holder, and gun scabbard
- Forward trailering only

RANGER RZR COVER

PART NO. **2876526**

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR

RANGER RZR S COVER

PART NO. **2877321**

FITMENT MY 09-11 RZR S



H

H. PERFORMANCE STEERING WHEEL

- Adds a sporty look and improved ergonomics
- Requires Steering Wheel Adapter Hub 2877419

PERFORMANCE STEERING WHEEL

PART NO. **2876164**

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4

BLACK STEERING WHEEL ADAPTOR HUB

PART NO. **2877419**

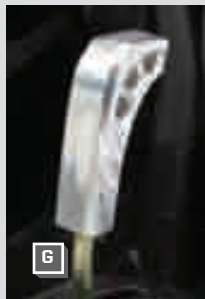
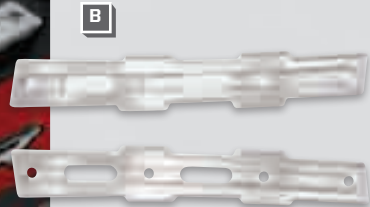
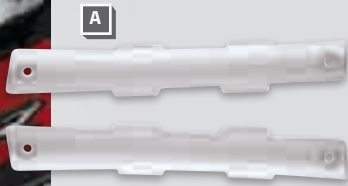
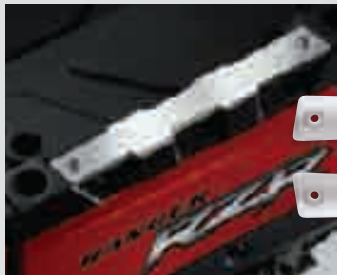
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4



I



COMFORT/STYLE



A. POLISHED BILLET BOX RAILS

- Adds a custom look to top of box

PART NO. **2877307**

FITMENT MY 08-10 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4

B. BILLET BOX RAILS

- Adds a custom look to top of box

PART NO. **2877413**

FITMENT MY 08-10 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4

C. BILLET BUMPER END CAPS

- Adds a custom touch to front or rear bumpers
- Fits Pre-Runner and Aluminum Brushguards

PART NO. **2877414**

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4

D. BILLET GAS CAP

- Adds a nice custom touch to fuel tank

PART NO. **2876923**

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4

E. BILLET PASSENGERS HANDLE

- Angled for passenger comfort
- Rubber grips with custom billet center

PART NO. **2877416**

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4,

F. BILLET FASTENERS

- Adds custom detail
- 10 per pack

PART NO. **2877672**

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4

G. BILLET SHIFTER

- Makes your RANGER RZR stand out
- Great custom look and feel

PART NO. **2876714**

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4

H. STAINLESS STEEL POLARIS LETTERS

- Fits in the "Polaris" box imprint
- Applies with 3M™ adhesive tape

PART NO. **2877325**

FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4



YOUTH/RANGER RZR 170

Even young *RANGER RZR* drivers – those behind the wheel of the *RANGER RZR 170* – love extra performance and style. Add protection with a durable skid plate and rugged front brushguard, and enhance rider comfort with a half windshield and soft top. For drivers 14 and older, there's the Big Wheel Kit for big fun.



I. RZR 170 BIG WHEEL KIT

- Front 22"x7"x10" (55.9 x 17.8 x 25.4 cm) Duro Blackhawk Tires
- Rear 22"x10"x10" (55.9 x 25.4 x 25.4) Duro Blackhawk Tires
- Two 10"x5" (25.4 x 12.7 cm) Spun Aluminum Wheels
- Two 10"x8" (25.4 x 20.3 cm) Spun Aluminum Wheels
- Full Underbody Skid Plate (2878343)
- 15 T and 36 T Sprockets with a 520 O-ring Chain
- Y14 usage (No riders under 14 years old with this kit)

PART NO. **2878331**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR 170**



J. RZR 170 SKID PLATE

- 3-piece construction for full coverage
- Extends full length of undercarriage
- Tough, durable .200-thick polypropylene

PART NO. **2878343**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR 170**



K. RZR 170 HALF WINDSHIELD

- Provides protection from rain, debris, branches
- Installs easily and securely
- Retains open-air riding environment
- Adds sporty style

PART NO. **2877684**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR 170**



L. RZR 170 FRONT BRUSHGUARD

- Strong, tough and protective
- Protects front end of vehicle from impacts
- Styling & finish complement vehicle's sporty styling
- Easy bolt-on installation

PART NO. **2877813**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR 170**



M. RZR 170 SOFT TOP

- Adds sporty styling and offers protection
- Provides shade for riders
- Protects against rain and overhead branches, etc.
- Easy installation

PART NO. **2877685**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 RZR 170**



2011
ORV
RANGER
RZR

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 78-79

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 80-83
STEEL PG. 82-83
POLY PG. 84-85
CANVAS PG. 88

CAB ACCESSORIES
PG. 87

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 88-89

ROOFS
PG. 90

PANELS
PG. 91

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 92-95

PLOWS
PG. 96

WINCHES
PG. 97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

HUNTING
PG. 100

PERFORMANCE
PG. 102-103

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 104-105

TRACKS
PG. 106-107

LIGHTING
PG. 108-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

CUSTOM/STYLE
PG. 112-114

YOUTH/RZR 170
PG. 115

MAKE WORK EASIER.

A Polaris ATV equipped with Pure Polaris accessories will run smooth and work hard. With these accessories, you can plow, haul, tow and winch your way to the end of a "To-Do" list in a hurry. Accessories for the new 2011 Sportsman body style were developed along with the vehicle, so they fit right and work hard.

WWW.BUILDMYATV.COM





2011 FEATURED ATV ACCESSORIES

NEW FOR '11



GLACIER III PLOW

Enjoy the fastest, easiest plow installation with the innovative Lock & Ride technology. Drive up to the plow, attach it and start plowing!



POLARIS 3500 LB WINCH

This strong, versatile winch provides impressive pulling power for work or off-road situations. Plus, its synthetic rope delivers safety and durability.

NEW FOR '11



ALL NEW WINDSHIELD LINE-UP

Enjoy stylish, dependable protection from our new windshields featuring screened graphics and the unmatched ease of Lock & Ride installation.



LOCK & RIDE CARGO BOX

Enjoy extra cargo capacity and install or remove this durable, protective Cargo Box in seconds with its Lock & Ride technology.

NEW FOR '11



CUSTOM RIMS & TIRES

Engineered specifically for Polaris ATVs, PurePolaris rims offer a reliable fit and our tires deliver the best in off-road traction and durability.



TRACK SYSTEMS

Enjoy great mobility with these tracks that provide the best flotation and greatest traction of any track system.



PURE POLARIS: TECHNOLOGY DRIVEN LUBRICANTS

When it comes to maintaining top performance from your Polaris off-road vehicle, there is no better choice than Pure Polaris lubricants and fuel. See pages 174-177 for the full line-up of Pure Polaris lubricants, fuels and fluids.

WINCHES
PG. 118-119

PLOWS
PG. 120-123

TRACKS
PG. 124-125

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 126-127

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 128-129

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 130-133

STORAGE
PG. 134-138

HUNTING
PG. 139

RACKS
PG. 140-141

COMFORT/STYLE
PG. 142-143

MOWERS/TRAILERS
PG. 144-145

TRANSPORT
PG. 146-147

SPORT
PG. 148-149

SPORT 4X4
PG. 150-151

WINCHES

A winch on your Polaris ATV is like a utility knife in your pocket: You'll use it daily, sometimes in ways you never imagined. From pulling stumps and limbs or tugging on an old fence post to dragging that monster buck up the hill, the uses are endless.



A

PREMIUM WINCH

A. WARN® RT 3.0 WINCH

- Designed exclusively for the Polaris Sportsman
- Delivers an incredible 3,000 lb. (1,360.8 kg) rated pull
- 50' (15.2 m) of cable
- Includes handle bar switch, roller fairlead, hook, strap

PART NO. **2876819**

FITMENT **MY 05-10 Sportsman**

PART NO. **2877821**

FITMENT **MY 09-11 Sportsman XP 550/850, MY 09-11 Sportsman XP Touring 550/850, MY 10-11 Sportsman X2 550**

PART NO. **2878396**

FITMENT **MY 11 Sportsman 400/500/800**



B

PREMIUM WINCH

B. POLARIS 3500 LB. WINCH

- Rugged construction with 3,500 lb. (1,587.6 kg) rated pull
- 50' (15.2 m) of .1875" (.5 cm) synthetic rope
- 1.2 hp motor, sealed for extreme conditions
- Includes handle bar switch, roller fairlead, hook, strap
- Integrates with all Polaris Brushguard systems.

PART NO. **2877303**

FITMENT **MY 05-10 Sportsman**

PART NO. **2878395**

FITMENT **MY 09-11 Sportsman XP 550/850, MY 10-11 Sportsman XP X2 & Touring 550/850, MY 11 Sportsman 400/500/800**

C. POLARIS WIRELESS WINCH REMOTE

- Operates winch wirelessly within 50' (15.2 m) of ATV
- Plugs directly into Polaris Winch wire harness
- Red LED light indicates remote is transmitting
- Includes remote holster with belt clip

PART NO. **2877221**

FITMENT **Polaris or Polaris Warn ATV Winch Kits**



C

D. POLARIS WINCH ACCESSORY KIT

- Includes tow strap, shackle and snatch block
- Carrying bag keeps it all together

PART NO. **2876105**



D



CHOOSE YOUR WINCH
PREMIUM
WARN RT® 30 WINCH

- » Offers solid pulling power
- » Built for Polaris by WARN Industries offering best-in-class performance and durability for more than 60 years

POLARIS 3500 LB. WINCH

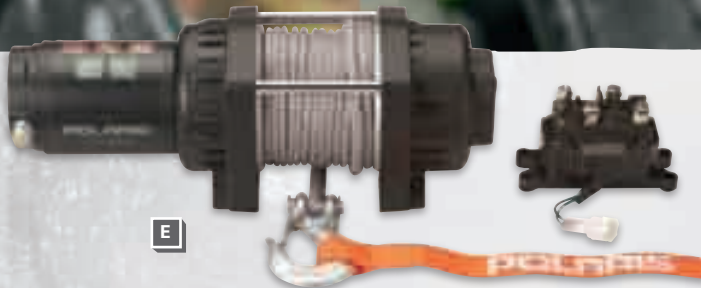
- » Provides impressive pulling muscle
- » Features 50' of synthetic winch rope with no recoil or slack when pulling

VALUE
POLARIS 2500 LB. WINCH

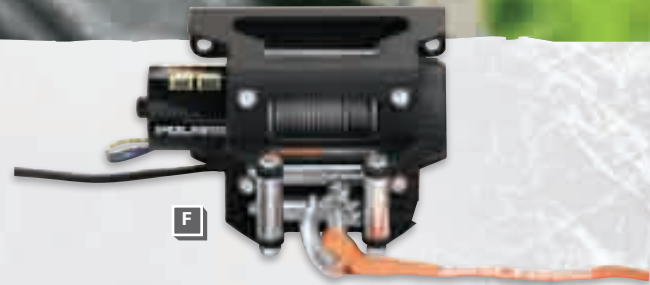
- » Best value for rated pull
- » Rugged construction delivers reliable performance in all conditions

POLARIS 1500 LB. WINCH

- » Compact winch delivers versatile performance
- » Rugged construction delivers reliable performance in all conditions


E
VALUE WINCH
E. POLARIS 2500 LB. WINCH

- Delivers 2,500 lb. (1,134 kg) rated pull
- 50' (15.2 m) of cable
- Includes handle bar switch, roller fairlead, hook, strap
- Sealed for resistance to extreme conditions
- Mechanical, dynamic brake, plus cam action for free-spooling

PART NO. 2877302
FITMENT MY 05-10 Sportsman
PART NO. 2878394
FITMENT MY 09-11 Sportsman XP 550/850, MY 10-11 Sportsman XP X2 & Touring 550/850, MY 11 Sportsman 400/500/800

F
VALUE WINCH
F. POLARIS 1500 LB. WINCH

- A compact winch that fits our mid-size ATVs
- Hard-working 1,500 lb. (680 kg) rated pull
- 45' (13.7 m) of cable
- Handlebar-mounted rocker switch
- Uses Hawse roller fairlead for smooth operation

PART NO. 2876639
FITMENT MY 09-10 Sportsman 300/400, Hawkeye®
PART NO. 2877976
FITMENT MY 10-11 Scrambler®, Trail Blazer®

G
G. WINCH ROPE

- Samson® 50' (15.2 m) of 12-strand braided rope
- Maximum strength-to-weight ratio
- Stronger than wire rope, and it floats
- Superior flex and wear resistance

PART NO. 2875791

H
H. SPORTSMAN XP WINCH WIRE KIT

- Allows installation of MY 09 XP winch on MY 10-11 550/850 XP

PART NO. 2878013
FITMENT Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 10-11
J. POLARIS WINCH CONTACTOR
PART NO. 2876657
K. 50 FT STEEL WINCH CABLE
PART NO. 2876000
I. PLOW WINCH ROPE

- 8' (243.8 cm) of .25" (.6 cm) braided rope

PART NO. 2878483
WINCHES
PG. 118-119

PLOWS
PG. 120-123

TRACKS
PG. 124-125

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 126-127

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 128-129

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 130-133

STORAGE
PG. 134-138

HUNTING
PG. 139

RACKS
PG. 140-141

COMFORT/STYLE
PG. 142-143

MOWERS/TRAILERS
PG. 144-145

TRANSPORT
PG. 146-147

SPORT
PG. 148-149

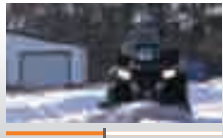
SPORT 4X4
PG. 150-151

PLOWS

It's hard to call plowing "work" when you're on a Polaris ATV. You can attach and remove the plow quickly - without tools - thanks to Lock & Ride technology. Then you can use your choice of blades to make quick work of the snow.



WWW.PUREPOLARIS.COM



EXPERIENCE GLACIER™ PLOW SYSTEMS IN FULL MOTION VIDEO.



ORDERING A GLACIER III PLOW SYSTEM

NEW FOR '11

STEP 1 SELECT A MOUNT PLATE

Our mount plates are designed exclusively for Sportsman models, not a "generic fit" design like our competitors.

STEP 2 SELECT A FRAME

Lock & Ride - easy on/off

STEP 3 SELECT A LIFT METHOD

Choose a Polaris winch or Polaris Warn® winch.

STEP 4 SELECT A PLOW BLADE

Select a blade from our variety of sizes and capabilities. All blades fit all our plow frames.



INSTALL IN*
:15 SEC



*After plow mount has been installed.

! Save the wear on your winch cable or rope with 2878483 Plow Winch Rope

STEP 3 >
SELECT A LIFT METHOD

^
STEP 1
SELECT A MOUNT PLATE

^
STEP 2
SELECT A FRAME

^
STEP 4
SELECT A PLOW BLADE

ADDITIONAL BLADE OPTIONS



60" (152.4 cm), 52" (132.1 cm), 48" (121.9 cm) SNOW BLADES



60" (152.4 cm) RAZOR TWO-WAY BLADE



56" (142.2 cm) ONE-WAY BLADE

GLACIER III PLOW

The Glacier III Plow offers the fastest, easiest installation of a plow onto an ATV along with outstanding plowing performance. This innovative plow mount and Polaris-exclusive Lock & Ride technology make it easy to attach and detach a plow to an ATV with minimal effort in seconds,

- Once the mount is installed on the ATV, it's easy to attach a plow in 15 seconds or less with minimal physical effort. (Plow Blade and Plow Push Frame required; each sold separately.)
- Be ready to work in 15 seconds or less with Lock & Ride technology.
- Glacier III Plow System delivers all the strength, durability and control of a mid-mount plow system, with the easy installation of a front-mount system.
- Strong, durable tube construction for dependable performance season after season.
- Innovative engineering creates increased ground clearance for the plow mount plate so the base of the plow blade consistently makes contact with the ground first for efficient plowing performance.

**NEW
FOR '11**

**INCREASED STRENGTH
& DURABILITY**



GLACIER III PLOW SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL SNOW DEFLECTORS & PLOW MARKERS

! Glacier III does not fit with a track system installed

- WINCHES PG. 118-119
- PLOWS PG. 120-123**
- TRACKS PG. 124-125
- RIMS & TIRES PG. 126-127
- WINDSHIELDS PG. 128-129
- BUMPERS/GUARDS PG. 130-133
- STORAGE PG. 134-138
- HUNTING PG. 139
- RACKS PG. 140-141
- COMFORT/STYLE PG. 142-143
- MOWERS/TRAILERS PG. 144-145
- TRANSPORT PG. 146-147
- SPORT PG. 148-149
- SPORT 4X4 PG. 150-151

INSTALLING A GLACIER III PLOW

INSTALL IN*
:15 SEC

1 Slide blade and frame into mount

2 Attach lift cable to plow frame

3 Raise plow into position

*After plow mount has been installed.

ORDERING A GLACIER III PLOW

STEP 1 SELECT A MOUNT PLATE	STEP 2 SELECT A FRAME	STEP 3 SELECT A LIFT METHOD	STEP 4 SELECT A PLOW BLADE
<p>GLACIER III MOUNT PLATE</p> <p>PART NO. 2878229</p> <p>FITMENT MY 09-11 Sportsman XP, Touring, X2</p> <hr/> <p>PART NO. 2878386</p> <p>FITMENT MY 05-11 Sportsman</p> <hr/> <p>HAWSE FAIRLEAD PLOW & LINK</p> <p>PART NO. 2878487</p> <p>FITMENT Required for MY 05-10 Sportsman</p> <hr/> <p>! Plow mount will fit with any Pure Polaris brushguard. Recommend using Coil Spring Spacers 2872655, sold in pairs.</p>	<p>GLACIER III PLOW FRAME</p> <p>PART NO. 2878228</p> <p>FITMENT All Sportsman</p>	<p>POLARIS 3500 LB. WINCH</p> <p>SEE PAGE 118</p> <hr/> <p>POLARIS 2500 LB. WINCH</p> <p>SEE PAGE 119</p> <hr/> <p>POLARIS 1500 LB. WINCH</p> <p>SEE PAGE 119</p> <hr/> <p>WARN® RT 3.0 WINCH</p> <p>SEE PAGE 118</p> <hr/> <p>PLOW WINCH ROPE</p> <p>PART NO. 2878483</p>	<p>60" SNOW BLADE</p> <p>PART NO. 2876626</p> <hr/> <p>52" SNOW BLADE</p> <p>PART NO. 2876627</p> <hr/> <p>48" SNOW/DIRT BLADE</p> <p>PART NO. 2876814</p> <hr/> <p>60" RAZOR TWO-WAY BLADE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A dual one-way blade <p>PART NO. 2875370</p> <hr/> <p>56" ONE-WAY BLADE WITH DEFLECTOR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The perfect angle to throw snow up and over banks <p>PART NO. 2872684</p>

PLOWS

EASY LIFT PLOW

Engineered specifically for Polaris ATVs, the Easy Lift Plow is the perfect choice for anyone doing light residential plowing. It's rugged yet affordable. The integrated hand lever is designed to give you good leverage to lift and lower the plow blade with ease. Plus, with a Frame Extension, it can be used with Prospector Pro Tracks. Follow the step-by-step process below to build the perfect, no-frills package for your Polaris ATV.

- Manual lift arm and integrated hand lever for smooth operation
- Lock & Ride frame: Attach/remove plow in seconds
- Add Frame Extension to use plow with tracked ATV



CHOOSE YOUR PLOW

PREMIUM

GLACIER III PLOW

- » Ready to work in 15 seconds or less with Lock & Ride Technology*
- » Strong durable tube construction for dependable performance

VALUE

EASY LIFT PLOW

- » Self contained lift motor
- » Frame extension available to use with tracked ATV

*After plow mount has been installed.

! Use Frame Extension 2878021 with the Easy Lift Plow System when installing a plow on an ATV with tracks.

ORDERING A EASY LIFT PLOW

STEP 1 SELECT A MOUNT PLATE	STEP 2 SELECT A FRAME	STEP 3 SELECT A PLOW BLADE
EASY LIFT PLOW MOUNT <hr/> PART NO. 2877261 FITMENT Sportsman XP 550/850 <hr/> PART NO. 2877380 FITMENT Sportsman X2 & Touring 500/800 <hr/> PART NO. 2877259 FITMENT MY 05-11 Sportsman <hr/> PART NO. 2877469 FITMENT MY 02-04 Sportsman Twin	EASY LIFT PLOW FRAME <hr/> PART NO. 2877262 <hr/> FRAME EXTENSION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows use of Easy Lift plow with tracks • Use winch to lift with extension installed <hr/> PART NO. 2878021	60" SNOW BLADE <hr/> PART NO. 2876626 <hr/> 52" SNOW BLADE <hr/> PART NO. 2876627 <hr/> 48" SNOW/DIRT BLADE <hr/> PART NO. 2876814 <hr/> 60" RAZOR TWO-WAY BLADE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A dual one-way blade <hr/> PART NO. 2875370 <hr/> 56" ONE-WAY BLADE WITH DEFLECTOR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The perfect angle to throw snow up and over banks <hr/> PART NO. 2872684



A

A. 60" PLOW BLADE SNOW DEFLECTOR

- Helps confine snow, boosting plow capacity
- Designed for easy on and off

PART NO. **2871808**

B. SIDE PANEL DEFLECTORS

- Helps confine snow, boosting plow capacity
- Designed for easy on and off
- Fits 48" (121.9 cm), 52" (132.1 cm), 60" (152.4 cm) blades
- Sold as a pair

PART NO. **2872061**

C. STANDARD WEAR BARS

- Replaces stock wear bar for snow blades

60" STANDARD WEAR BAR

PART NO. **2871806**

52" STANDARD WEAR BAR

PART NO. **2877210**

48" STANDARD WEAR BAR

PART NO. **2871805**

V-PLOW STANDARD WEAR BAR

PART NO. **2871980**



D. SUPER HEAVY-DUTY WEAR BARS

- Made of hardened steel for serious plowing
- Lasts longer than standard wear bars

60" HEAVY-DUTY WEAR BAR

PART NO. **2873426**

48" HEAVY-DUTY WEAR BAR

PART NO. **2873425**

B



H

E



F



E. SUPER HEAVY-DUTY SKID SHOES

- Helps prevent blade wear
- Hardened steel for industrial strength
- More durable than stock skid shoes

PART NO. **2873423**

F. HEAVY-DUTY FRONT SUSPENSION SPRINGS

- Stiffer springs replace stock springs
- Ideal for carrying heavier loads
- Increases lift while snow plowing

PART NO. **2876153**

FITMENT **MY 05-11 Sportsman**

H. FRONT SPRING PRE-LOAD ADJUSTERS

- Everything you need to adjust spring pre-load
- Helps you match suspension to load

PART NO. **2876463**

FITMENT **MY 05-11 Sportsman**

I. PLOW MARKER

- Helps driver monitor plow blade position
- Sold as a pair

PART NO. **2872726**

J



J. REAR TIRE CHAINS

- Size C, for 25" (63.5 cm) or 26" (66 cm) tires

PART NO. **2877952**



G

G. COIL SPRING SPACER

- Weight of plow compresses front suspension
- Spacer reduces compression, increases leverage
- Use in single or multiple pairs for greater lift

PART NO. **2872655**

WINCHES
PG. 118-119

PLOWS
PG. 120-123

TRACKS
PG. 124-125

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 126-127

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 128-129

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 130-135

STORAGE
PG. 136-140

HUNTING
PG. 141

RACKS
PG. 142-143

COMFORT/STYLE
PG. 144-145

MOWERS/TRAILERS
PG. 146-147

TRANSPORT
PG. 148-149

SPORT
PG. 150-151

SPORT 4X4
PG. 152-153

TRACK SYSTEMS

Increase your mobility with the Prospector Pro® Track System on your ATV. You'll enjoy outstanding traction, flotation and maneuverability. Plus this system fully utilizes your ATV's On-Demand True All Wheel Drive, so you'll cover more ground come winter.

Steering is easy in mud, boggy terrain, or snow, for longer rides with less fatigue

Optimized gearing for superior low-end performance and true AWD

True all-season, all-terrain capability



ORDERING IS EASY

STEP 1 SELECT A TRACK MOUNT

PROSPECTOR TRACK MOUNT KIT

PART NO. **2878059**

FITMENT **MY 09-11 Sportsman XP 550/850**

PART NO. **2876880**

FITMENT **MY 05-11 Sportsman**

PART NO. **2876659**

FITMENT **MY 08-11 Sportsman X2 500/800, Touring**

PART NO. **2876881**

FITMENT **MY 06-07 Sportsman X2**

STEP 2 SELECT A TRACK KIT

PROSPECTOR PRO-S TRACK KIT

- Fine-tuned gear ratio to optimize track spin
- Long rear footprint for superior flotation
- Requires Mount Kit

PART NO. **2877539**

FITMENT **MY 05-10 All Sportsman except Sportsman 300/400**

PROSPECTOR PRO-S UPDATE KIT

- Allows updating a Prospector Pro to a Pro-S
- Improved gear ratio and longer rear footprint

PART NO. **2877540**

FITMENT **All Prospector Pro Track Kits**

PROSPECTOR
PRO TRACK SYSTEM



HOW PROSPECTOR PRO TRACKS STACK UP

FEATURES:

For use in any season, any condition, without the fear of wearing tracks down.

Greasable hub necessary for mud usage.

Large diameter drive socket for great speed, without compromising stability and ground clearance. Power comes from the engine, without over revving.

Track is designed for all conditions, including snow.

Perfectly designed approach angle for maximizing climbing over large objects.

Internal drive system increases floatation, provides less maintenance and is true all-season performance.

Optimize front and rear sprocket ratio for Polaris true AWD system.

One track fits all Polaris Sportsmans optimizing fitment and performance, without sacrificing strength.



Feature	TATOU™ 4S	MATTRACKS™	CATTRAXX™	TJD™ X-GEN
For use in any season, any condition, without the fear of wearing tracks down.	✓	✓	✓	✗
Greasable hub necessary for mud usage.	✓	✗	✗	✗
Large diameter drive socket for great speed, without compromising stability and ground clearance. Power comes from the engine, without over revving.	✓	✗	✗	✗
Track is designed for all conditions, including snow.	✓	✗	✗	✗
Perfectly designed approach angle for maximizing climbing over large objects.	✓	✗	✗	✓
Internal drive system increases floatation, provides less maintenance and is true all-season performance.	✓	✓	✓	✗
Optimize front and rear sprocket ratio for Polaris true AWD system.	✓	✗	✗	✗
One track fits all Polaris Sportsmans optimizing fitment and performance, without sacrificing strength.	✓	✗	✗	✗

WINCHES
PG. 118-119

PLOWS
PG. 120-123

TRACKS
PG. 124-125

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 126-127

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 128-129

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 130-135

STORAGE
PG. 136-140

HUNTING
PG. 141

RACKS
PG. 142-143

COMFORT/STYLE
PG. 144-145

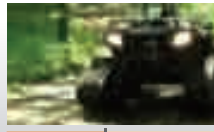
MOWERS/TRAILERS
PG. 146-147

TRANSPORT
PG. 148-149

SPORT
PG. 150-151

SPORT 4X4
PG. 152-153

WWW.PUREPOLARIS.COM



EXPERIENCE PROSPECTOR PRO TRACKS IN FULL MOTION VIDEO.



! Use Frame Extension 2878021 with the Easy Lift Plow System when installing a plow on an ATV with tracks. Does not fit Glacier III Plow System.

Spring loaded anti-rotation, incredible traction and flotation, longer wear and less maintenance.

Features large-diameter corner wheels to increase the approach angle and easily clear obstacles.

OUTSIDE VIEW
Prospector Pro Tracks

INSIDE VIEW
Prospector Pro Tracks

TIRES & RIMS

It's easier than ever to equip your ATV with the exact tire & rim that suit your style and the way you ride. Select rims to fit your ATV, then choose tires that deliver the traction you need. Place your order and you'll be rolling on mounted rims and rubber within days!

RIMS (SOLD INDIVIDUALLY)

All of these rims are premium quality for a sturdy precision fit and reliable performance on all types of terrain. Available in three finishes:

LUSTER: Bright finish of chrome but with the durability and easy maintenance of a powder-coated rim

FLAT: All business and stealthy style with a flat finish that clean up easily

MACHINED: A great performance look that is easy to maintain

ITP® 314 14"		FRONT	REAR
NEW FOR '11		DIMENSIONS 14"x8" (35.6 x 15.2 cm)	DIMENSIONS 14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm)
ITP® 314 14" MACHINED		PART NO 1521661	PART NO 1521662
WREC 14"		FRONT	REAR
NEW FOR '11		DIMENSIONS 14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)	DIMENSIONS 14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm)
WREC 14" LUSTER		PART NO 1521617-410	PART NO 1521618-410
NEW FOR '11		DIMENSIONS 14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)	DIMENSIONS 14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm)
WREC 14" FLAT		PART NO 1521617-521	PART NO 1521618-521
SIXr 14"		FRONT	REAR
NEW FOR '11		DIMENSIONS 14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)	DIMENSIONS 14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm)
SIXr 14" LUSTER		PART NO 1521507-410	PART NO 1521508-410
		DIMENSIONS 14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)	DIMENSIONS 14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm)
SIXr 14" FLAT		PART NO 1521507-521	PART NO 1521508-521
		DIMENSIONS 14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)	DIMENSIONS 14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm)
SIXr 14" MACHINED		PART NO 1521507-266	PART NO 1521508-266
CRUSHER 14"		FRONT	REAR
		DIMENSIONS 14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)	DIMENSIONS 14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm)
CRUSHER 14" MACHINED		PART NO 2876281	PART NO 2876282
		DIMENSIONS 14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)	DIMENSIONS 14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm)
CRUSHER 14" BLACK		PART NO 2877157	PART NO 2877158
BUCKSHOT 15"		FRONT	REAR
		DIMENSIONS 15"x7" (38.1 x 17.8 cm)	DIMENSIONS 15"x8" (38.1 x 20.3 cm)
BUCKSHOT 15" MACHINED		PART NO 1521431	PART NO 1521432
CRUSHER 12"		FRONT	REAR
		DIMENSIONS 12"x6" (30.5 x 15.2 cm)	DIMENSIONS 12"x8" (30.5 x 20.3 cm)
CRUSHER 12" MACHINED		PART NO 1521252	PART NO 1521105

FITMENT MY 05-11 Sportsman except Sportsman XP

CUSTOMIZE YOUR RIDE WITH A TIRE AND RIM KIT

TIRES (SOLD INDIVIDUALLY)

Choose the tires that deliver the exact performance, durability and style you demand. Choose from the largest selection ever.

ITP® BAJA CROSS 14"

NEW FOR '11



8-ply, extended-life rubber compound and innovative overlapping tread pattern provide a smooth, predictable ride and slow wear characteristics.

FRONT

REAR

DIMENSIONS

26"x10"x14"
(66 x 25.4 x 35.6 cm)

26"x11"x14"
(66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)

PART NO

[5414127](#)

[5414120](#)

NEW FOR '11

ORDER THE TIRE & RIM KIT THAT BEST SUITS YOUR STYLE AND THE WAY YOU RIDE



1 CHOOSE YOUR RIM STYLE: WREC, SIXr, Crusher, Buckshot or ITP 314. They're available with a variety of finishes, including two rims with the new Luster finish.



2 CHOOSE YOUR TIRES: Choose tires that deliver the traction and performance you need from among these premium offerings: ITP® Baja Cross, ITP® Terra Cross, MAXXIS® Bighorn, Vision Trailfinder and ITP® MUD LITE XTR.



3 RECEIVE YOUR KIT READY TO RIDE:

Tires and rims come premounted together from Polaris ready to ride.

TIRE & RIM KITS

[2878423](#)

[2878426](#)

[2878429](#)

[2878432](#)

[2878435](#)

[2878437](#)

[2878441](#)

[2878439](#)

1 CHOOSE YOUR RIM
2 CHOOSE YOUR TIRE
**3 RECEIVE YOUR KIT
READY TO RIDE!**
ITP® TERRA CROSS 14"
MAXXIS® BIG HORN 14"
VISION TRAILFINDER® 15"
ITP® MUDLITE XTR 12"
MAXXIS® BIG HORN 12"


Feature an all-new XD (Extreme Duty) construction with an extra sidewall ply and increased sidewall and tread rubber thickness for improved puncture protection.

FRONT **REAR**

26"x9"x14"
(66 x 22.7 x 35.6 cm)
5414121

26"x11"x14"
(66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)
5414122



The tread pattern and wide footprint give this radial outstanding traction and its shoulder lugs help protect the sidewalls.

FRONT **REAR**

26"x9"x14"
(66 x 22.7 x 35.6 cm)
2876905

26"x11"x14"
(66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)
2876906



This tread pattern delivers outstanding mud, trail, and off-road performance.

FRONT **REAR**

26"x10"x15"
(66 x 25.4 x 38.1 cm)
5413726

26"x12"x15"
(66 x 30.5 x 38.1 cm)
5413727



With Radial construction, the Mud Lite XTR rides smooth on all terrain. Ultra-aggressive tread design with 1 1/8-in. deep, angled, grooved lugs for exceptional traction.

FRONT **REAR**

26"x9"x12"
(66 x 22.7 x 30.5 cm)
5414125

26"x11"x12"
(66 x 27.9 x 30.5 cm)
5414126



The tread pattern and wide footprint give this radial outstanding traction and its shoulder lugs help protect the sidewalls.

FRONT **REAR**

26"x9"x12"
(66 x 22.7 x 30.5 cm)
5413644

26"x11"x12"
(66 x 27.9 x 30.5 cm)
5413643

(2 FRONT/ 2 REAR RIMS, 2 FRONT/ 2 REAR TIRES - COME MOUNTED)

2878424

2878425

2878427

2878428

2878430

2878431

2878433

2878434

2878436

2878030

2878438

2878032

2878442

2876907

2878440

2877159


CRUSHER CENTER CAP

PART NO. **2854604**


CHROME SIXr CENTER CAP

PART NO. **1521509-410**


FLAT BLACK SIXr CENTER CAP

PART NO. **1521509-521**


SAE LUG NUTS FOR ALUMINUM RIMS

PART NO. **2876754** Set of 4

PART NO. **2877409** Set of 16

METRIC LUG NUTS FOR ALUMINUM RIMS

PART NO. **2877385** Set of 4

PART NO. **2877384** Set of 16

SAE LUG NUTS FOR ITP RIMS

PART NO. **7547495** Individuals

PART NO. **2878484** Set of 16

METRIC LUG NUTS FOR ITP RIMS

PART NO. **7547496** Individuals

PART NO. **2878485** Set of 16

2877604

2878444

2878445

WINCHES
PG. 118-119

PLOWS
PG. 120-123

TRACKS
PG. 124-125

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 126-127

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 128-129

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 130-133

STORAGE
PG. 134-138

HUNTING
PG. 139

RACKS
PG. 140-141

COMFORT/STYLE
PG. 142-143

MOWERS/TRAILERS
PG. 144-145

TRANSPORT
PG. 146-147

SPORT
PG. 148-149

SPORT 4X4
PG. 150-151

WINDSHIELDS

**NEW
FOR '11**

Install or remove a windshield in seconds with Lock & Ride. These tough, protective polycarbonate windshields block wind, rain, and brush. Choose one with a screened color or camo and it'll look like your ATV has a fairing, but without the weight and cost.



INSTALLING A WINDSHIELD

LOCK & RIDE
PURE
PROTECTION

INSTALL IN
:15
SEC



1 Place clamps on handlebars



2 Align clamps with hinge



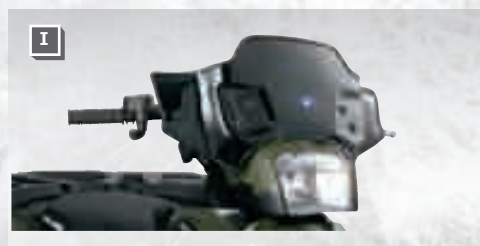
3 Lock clamps down



SPORTSMAN XP® WINDSHIELDS

- Windshield goes on and off in seconds without tools with Lock & Ride technology
- Lock & Ride mounts allow a rider to adjust the height and angle of the windshield
- Available in heights from 19.25" (48.9 cm) to 9.5" (24.1 cm) measured from top of the pod to the peak of the windshield
- Choose between clear, solid colored, or Polaris Pursuit® camo windshields
- Made of polycarbonate for ultimate durability
- Provides protection against wind, bad weather and off-road hazards

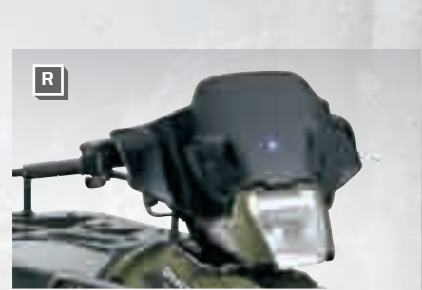
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION/COLOR
A. 2878392	Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm) Clear
B. 2878392-070	Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm) Black
C. 2878392-498	Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm) Green
D. 2878392-587	Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm) Pursuit Camo
E. 2878391	Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm) Smoke
F. 2878391-070	Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm) Black
G. 2878391-498	Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm) Green
H. 2878391-587	Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm) Pursuit Camo
I. 2878390	Low 9.5" (24.1 cm) Black
FITMENT MY 09-11 Sportsman XP	



SPORTSMAN WINDSHIELDS

- Windshield goes on and off in seconds without tools with Lock & Ride technology
- Lock & Ride mounts allow a rider to adjust the height and angle of the windshield
- Available in heights from 19.25" (48.9 cm) to 9.5" (24.1 cm) measured from top of the pod to the peak of the windshield
- Choose between clear, solid colored, or Polaris Pursuit camo windshields
- Made of polycarbonate for ultimate durability
- Provides protection against wind, bad weather, and off-road hazards

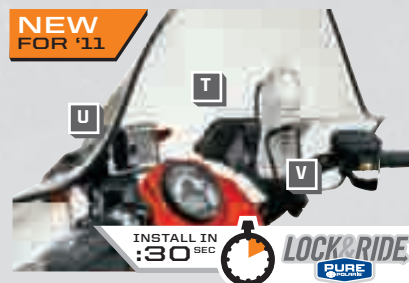
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION/COLOR
J. 2878389	Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm) Clear
K. 2878389-070	Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm) Black
L. 2878389-498	Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm) Green
M. 2878389-587	Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm) Pursuit Camo
N. 2878388	Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm) Smoke
O. 2878388-070	Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm) Black
P. 2878388-498	Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm) Green
Q. 2878388-587	Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm) Pursuit Camo
R. 2878387	Low 9.5" (24.1 cm) Black
FITMENT	MY 05-11 Sportsman



S. POD STEREO BAG

- Self-contained audio system mounts atop Sportsman headlight pod
- Uses music from MP3, iPod® or satellite radio (not included)
- Connects to vehicle electrical system or uses 4 AA batteries
- Can be used with or without Lock & Ride Windshield

PART NO. **2878405**
FITMENT All Sportsman



T. LOCK & RIDE ACCESSORY BAR MOUNT

- Mount attaches to the windshield and has a 1" (2.4 cm) tube for a near-endless array of accessory mounting options

PART NO. **2878403**
FITMENT All Sportsman

U. WS AMPS MOUNT

- Portable devices such as a GPS or PDA can be attached or removed in seconds using Lock & Ride
- Requires Lock & Ride Windshield Accessory Bar Mount (2878403; sold separately)

PART NO. **2878404**
FITMENT All Sportsman

V. CUP HOLDER

- Conveniently hold a cup, can, or thermal mug on the inside of the windshield
- Requires Lock & Ride Windshield Accessory Bar Mount (2878403; sold separately)

PART NO. **2878402**
FITMENT All Sportsman

WINCHES
PG. 118-119

PLOWS
PG. 120-123

TRACKS
PG. 124-125

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 126-127

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 128-129

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 130-133

STORAGE
PG. 134-138

HUNTING
PG. 139

RACKS
PG. 140-141

COMFORT/STYLE
PG. 142-143

MOWERS/TRAILERS
PG. 144-145

TRANSPORT
PG. 146-147

SPORT
PG. 148-149

SPORT 4X4
PG. 150-151

BUMPERS/GUARDS

Give your ATV protection against off-road hazards with these strong, rugged tubular brushguards. They install easily and protect the front or rear of the vehicle. They're styled to complement the great look of your ATV, and are pre-drilled so you can mount accessory lights.



REAR BRUSHGUARD

A

FRONT BRUSHGUARD

A. SPORTSMAN XP DELUXE BRUSHGUARDS

- Built to give your Sportsman XP added protection and a great look
- Front brushguards have mounting tabs to add lights

FRONT BRUSHGUARD

PART NO. **2876595**
 COLOR Black Wrinkle
 FITMENT Sportsman XP, Touring, X2 550/850

REAR BRUSHGUARD

PART NO. **2876597**
 COLOR Black Wrinkle
 FITMENT Sportsman XP



REAR BRUSHGUARD

B

FRONT BRUSHGUARD

B. SPORTSMAN XP EXTREME BRUSHGUARDS

- Low-profile design adds protection and a custom look
- Front brushguards have mounting tabs to add lights

FRONT BRUSHGUARD

PART NO. **2876596**
 COLOR Black Wrinkle
 FITMENT Sportsman XP, Touring, X2 550/850

REAR BRUSHGUARD

PART NO. **2876607**
 COLOR Black Wrinkle
 FITMENT Sportsman XP

ADD LIGHTS IN TWO EASY STEPS

STEP 1 SELECT LIGHTS

Select the lights & determine how many lights you need

**NEW
FOR '11**

D



**NEW
FOR '11**



E

D. 12 LIGHT LED BAR

- Provides equivalent of 8+ halogen rally-style lights
- 12 high-output LEDs have low-current, 5-amp draw to minimize battery use
- Includes auxiliary control switch and wiring harness
- Stylish, durable cast-aluminum housing and high-impact lens

PART NO. **2878203**

FITMENT Polaris Front Brushguards

E. 4 LIGHT LED BAR

- Provides equivalent of nearly two halogen rally-style lights
- 4 high-output LEDs have 1-amp draw to minimize battery use
- Includes auxiliary control switch
- Rugged cast-aluminum housing & high-impact lens
- Wiring harness required

PART NO. **2878202**

FITMENT Polaris Front Brushguards

F. PIAA® 35 WATT LIGHT

- Sold as individuals

PART NO. **2876684**

FITMENT Polaris Front Brushguards



F

G. 35 WATT RALLY LIGHT

- Sold as individuals

PART NO. **2877335**

FITMENT Polaris Front Brushguards



G

STEP 2 SELECT A WIRE HARNESS

A wire harness is needed to wire lights to the front bumper for all lights except the 12" LED Light Bar

FRONT BUMPER WIRE HARNESS

PART NO. **2877910**

FITMENT Brushguard lights

WINCHES
PG. 118-119

PLOWS
PG. 120-123

TRACKS
PG. 124-125

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 126-127

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 128-129

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 130-133

STORAGE
PG. 134-138

HUNTING
PG. 139

RACKS
PG. 140-141

COMFORT/STYLE
PG. 142-143

MOWERS/TRAILERS
PG. 144-145

TRANSPORT
PG. 146-147

SPORT
PG. 148-149

SPORT 4X4
PG. 150-151

**NEW
FOR '11**



REAR
BRUSHGUARD



C

FRONT BRUSHGUARD

C. DELUXE BRUSHGUARD

- Provides protection for the front end of the ATV, particularly the headlights and front of the bodywork
- Durable tubular construction with a black finish
- Integrates with any winch or plow system
- Front brushguards have mounting tabs to add lights

FRONT BRUSHGUARD

PART NO. **2878239**

COLOR Black Wrinkle

FITMENT MY 11 Sportsman 400/500/800

REAR BRUSHGUARD

PART NO. **2878237**

COLOR Black Wrinkle

FITMENT MY 11 Sportsman 400/500/800

BUMPERS/GUARDS

A. SPORTSMAN TOURING REAR BRUSHGUARD

- Designed specifically for the Sportsman Touring
- Adds heavy-duty rear protection and a custom look

PART NO. **2878324**

COLOR Black Wrinkle

FITMENT Sportsman Touring 550/850 MY 10-11



B. SPORTSMAN X2 REAR BUMPER

- Designed specifically for the Sportsman X2
- Adds style and rear protection

PART NO. **2877686**

COLOR Black Wrinkle

FITMENT Sportsman X2 MY 06-11



D. DOUBLE TUBE FRONT BRUSHGUARD

- Double 2" (5.1 cm) diameter tubes make for one tough brushguard
- Unique styling says "get out of the way"

PART NO. **2878043**

COLOR Black Wrinkle

FITMENT Sportsman MY 05-10, X2, Touring 500/800



E. REAR BRUSHGUARD

- A great addition in both form and function
- Tough, 2" (5.1 cm) diameter tubing

PART NO. **2878046**

COLOR Black Wrinkle

FITMENT Sportsman MY 05-10



WINCHES
PG. 118-119

PLOWS
PG. 120-123

TRACKS
PG. 124-125

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 126-127

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 128-129

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 130-133

STORAGE
PG. 134-138

HUNTING
PG. 139

RACKS
PG. 140-141

COMFORT/STYLE
PG. 142-143

MOWERS/TRAILERS
PG. 144-145

TRANSPORT
PG. 146-147

SPORT
PG. 148-149

SPORT 4X4
PG. 150-151

F
**NEW
FOR '11**

F. BODY GUARD

- Provides outstanding protection for front and rear fenders
- Strong and durable 16-gauge, 1.5" (3.8 cm) tube construction

PART NO. 2878341

COLOR Black Wrinkle

FITMENT Sportsman XP 550/850

G. ALUMINUM A-ARM GUARD

- Helps protect A-arms from damage
- Deflects rocks, stumps and trail debris

FRONT A-ARM GUARD

PART NO. 2877681

COLOR Black Wrinkle

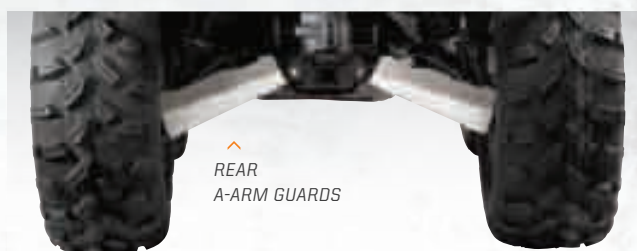
FITMENT Sportsman XP, X2, Touring 550/850

REAR A-ARM GUARD

PART NO. 2877682

COLOR Black Wrinkle

FITMENT Sportsman XP, X2, Touring 550/850

G
**FRONT
A-ARM GUARD**

**REAR
A-ARM GUARDS**
H


H. HANDGUARDS

- Protects your hands from branches and cold air
- Made of strong, injection-molded plastic
- Includes mounting hardware

PART NO. 2875709-177

FITMENT MY 07-11 Sportsman, MY 09-11 All Sportsman XP (except 6x6)

PART NO. 2874871-177

FITMENT Sportsman 300/400

STORAGE

Pure Polaris offers Cargo Boxes that will increase your cargo capacity with durable, protective, convenient cargo solutions. With their Lock & Ride technology, you can install or remove these Cargo Boxes in seconds without tools. So get packed and get busy!

INSTALLING A CARGO BOX

LOCK & RIDE
PURE POLARIS

INSTALL IN :10 SEC

- 1 Align the cargo box to the Lock & Ride holes
- 2 Insert the expanding anchors into the holes
- 3 Push down the anchor to lock it in place

LOCK & RIDE
PURE POLARIS

INSTALL IN :10 SEC

A. SPORTSMAN XP LOCK & RIDE FRONT CARGO BOX

- Replaces front rack, adding convenient storage
- Perfect for carrying and protecting tools and gear

PART NO. **2877951**

FITMENT Sportsman XP

C. SPORTSMAN XP LOCK & RIDE CARGO BOX BACKREST

- Provides extra back support and comfort on your Sportsman XP
- Attaches to Lock & Ride Cargo Box
- Fits all Sportsman XP models

PART NO. **2877943**

FITMENT Sportsman Lock & Ride Rear Cargo Box (2876601)

LOCK & RIDE
PURE POLARIS

INSTALL IN :10 SEC

B. SPORTSMAN XP LOCK & RIDE REAR CARGO BOX

- Large capacity, holds two helmets
- Heavy-duty polyethylene, with lid gasket for tight seal
- Lock & Ride technology for easy on/off
- Locking latches for security
- Works with Rack Extender, Lock & Ride Backrest, Gun Scabbard and Cargo Pocket Bags

PART NO. **2876601**

FITMENT Sportsman XP

WWW.PUREPOLARIS.COM



EXPERIENCE LOCK & RIDE
IN FULL MOTION VIDEO.





D. LOCK & RIDE 1-UP TOURING REAR CARGO BOX

- The ideal storage box when riding solo on your Sportsman Touring
- Lock & Ride technology for easy on/off

PART NO. **2877957**

FITMENT Sportsman Touring XP 550/850

E. 1-UP TOURING CARGO BOX BACKREST

- Adds back support and extra comfort when riding solo

PART NO. **2877219**

FITMENT Lock & Ride 1-Up Touring Rear Cargo Box 2877957



F. LOCK & RIDE REAR STORAGE BOXES

- Made of heavy-duty polyethylene
- 1400 cu. in. (3,556 cu. cm) of storage volume
- Lock & Ride for easy on and off
- Sealed for extra protection from moisture
- Sold in pairs

PART NO. **2878000**

FITMENT Sportsman Touring XP 550/850



G. SPORTSMAN TOURING XP REAR CARGO BOX

- Remove the passenger seat and install this Cargo Box quickly and easily without tools using Lock & Ride technology
- Creates a single, expanded top surface with the cargo box underneath
- 2.5 gallon (9.5 L) cargo capacity

PART NO. **2878154**

FITMENT Sportsman Touring XP 550/850

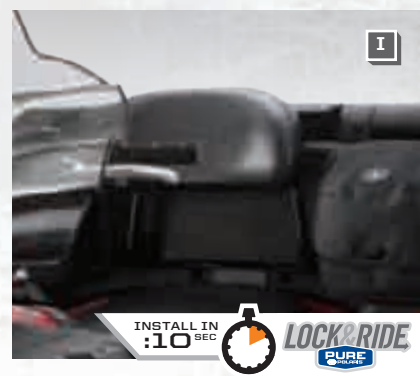


H. LOCK & RIDE SMALL REAR BOX

- Made of heavy-duty polyethylene
- 610 cu. in. (1,727 cu. cm) of storage volume
- Lock & Ride for easy on and off

PART NO. **2878111**

FITMENT Sportsman Touring XP 550/850



I. LOCK & RIDE BACKREST

- Adds back support and riding comfort
- Fits with Lock & Ride Gun Scabbard Mount, Rack Extenders

PART NO. **2876616**

FITMENT Sportsman XP



STORAGE

A. SPORTSMAN LOCK & RIDE FRONT CARGO BOX

- Installs in seconds with Lock & Ride technology
- Provides a covered, protected cargo space. Its top latches down securely to protect cargo safe from rough weather, dirt and dust
- Additional cargo can be strapped onto the top surface of the Cargo Box

PART NO. **2878235**

FITMENT **MY11 Sportsman 400/500/800**



B. SPORTSMAN LOCK & RIDE REAR CARGO BOX

- Large capacity, with locking latches and lid gaskets
- Molded handles for easy transport
- Works with Rack Extender, Gun Scabbard, Cargo Pocket Bags

PART NO. **2875176**

FITMENT **MY 05-11 Sportsman 500/600/700/800**

C. SPORTSMAN LOCK & RIDE REAR CARGO BOX BACKREST

- Provides extra back support and comfort on your Sportsman
- Attaches to Lock & Ride Cargo Box

PART NO. **2876367**

FITMENT Fits Sportsman Lock & Ride Rear Cargo Box (2875176)

SHOWN WITH TWO CARGO BOXES

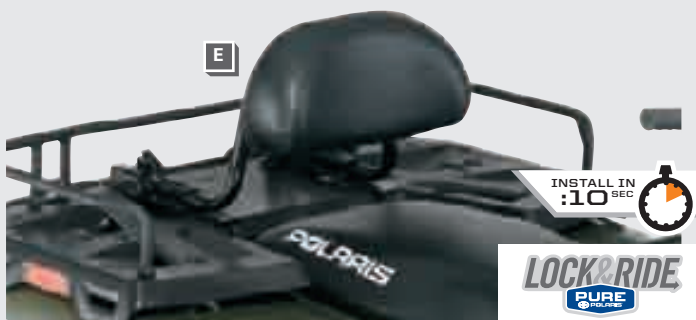


D. SPORTSMAN LOCK & RIDE REAR CARGO BOX

- Lock & Ride system for easy on/off
- Fits in either side of rear box
- Heavy-duty double-wall lid with molded hinges for easy open/close

PART NO. **2877921**

FITMENT Sportsman X2



E. SPORTSMAN LOCK & RIDE BACKREST

- Locks in place in seconds
- Fully adjustable for all-day comfort
- Fits with Lock & Ride Gun Scabbard Mount, Rack Extenders

PART NO. **2878513**

fitment **MY11 Sportsman 400/500/800**

PART NO. **2876368**

FITMENT **MY 05-10 Sportsman**

F. SPORTSMAN XP FRONT CARGO BAG

- Provides convenient storage for small tools and gear
- Heavy-duty polyester construction
- Includes handle for easy transport

PART NO. **2876602**

FITMENT Sportsman XP



G. SPORTSMAN XP REAR CARGO BAG

- Designed for riders who need lots of storage
- Built to keep its shape when empty
- Includes handle for easy transport

PART NO. **2876603**

FITMENT Sportsman XP

H. POCKET BAG

- Provides easy access to water, maps, small items
- Straps to cargo box or bag with Velcro® attachment loops
- Works with Sportsman and Sportsman XP Lock & Ride Rear Cargo Boxes

PART NO. **2875372-070**

COLOR Black (Requires attachment loops 2875339)

VELCRO® ATTACHMENT LOOPS

PART NO. **2875339**

FITMENT Needed for Pocket Bags



I. SPORTSMAN XP FRONT POUCH BAG

- Fits under XP front rack
- Stores tools and spare plugs
- Water resistant fabric and zippers

PART NO. **2876615**

FITMENT Sportsman XP



J. SPORTSMAN XP FENDER BAG

- Perfect place to store gear and food
- Easy to access while seated
- Pockets hold water bottles

PART NO. **2876604**

FITMENT Sportsman XP, Touring, X2 550/850



K. SPORTSMAN XP POD BAG

- Provides easy access to items
- Features a convenient map pouch

PART NO. **2876605**

FITMENT Sportsman XP, Touring, X2 550/850

WINCHES
PG. 118-119

PLOWS
PG. 120-123

TRACKS
PG. 124-125

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 126-127

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 128-129

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 130-133

STORAGE
PG. 134-138

HUNTING
PG. 139

RACKS
PG. 140-141

COMFORT/STYLE
PG. 142-143

MOWERS/TRAILERS
PG. 144-145

TRANSPORT
PG. 146-147

SPORT
PG. 148-149

SPORT 4X4
PG. 150-151

STORAGE

A. SPORTSMAN TOURING BACKREST BACKPACK

- Adds extra storage behind passenger seat
- Slips over backrest for easy, secure fit

PART NO. **2876856**

FITMENT Sportsman Touring



B. SEMI-RIGID TOURING CARGO BAG

- Large-capacity, heavy-duty vinyl bag
- 3 zippered openings, removable dividers
- Attaches to rack with Velcro® straps

PART NO. **2877220**

FITMENT Sportsman Touring

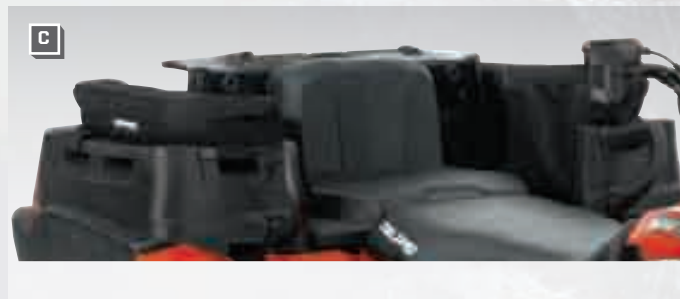


C. SPORTSMAN X2 DUAL CARGO BAGS

- Secures and protects gear in X2 cargo box
- Heavy-duty 600 denier ballistic material
- Water resistant, with waterproof zippers
- Sold as a pair

PART NO. **2876088**

FITMENT Sportsman X2



D. SPORTSMAN X2 REAR CARGO BAG

- Secures and protects gear
- Straps into X2 cargo box
- Dimensions: 35"x11"x7" (88.9 x 27.9 x 17.8 cm)

PART NO. **2875851**

FITMENT Sportsman X2



E. SPORTSMAN REAR CARGO BAG

- Large capacity, made of tough 650 denier polyester
- Built to keep its shape even when empty
- Attaches with Velcro® straps, includes carry handle

PART NO. **2875307-070**

FITMENT Sportsman MY 05-10



F. SPORTSMAN FENDER BAG

- Convenient storage for food and gear
- Large zippered compartment
- Two pouches for water bottles

PART NO. **2875306-070**

FITMENT All models



G. SPORTSMAN TANK BAG

- Easy access from driver's seat to small gear, snacks, water bottle
- Map pouch helps you stay on course

PART NO. **2875318-070**

FITMENT Sportsman MY 05-11

HUNTING

Outfit your ATV to make every hunt safe, fun and successful. Protective Gun Scabbards hold your firearms securely and they mount in seconds on your ATV using Lock & Ride technology.

LOCK & RIDE
PURE
POLARIS

INSTALL IN
:10
SEC



H



I

H. LOCK & RIDE GUN SCABBARD MOUNTS

- High-impact case secures firearm over any terrain
- Lock & Ride system mounts on right
- Works with Cargo Box, Cargo Bag, Rack Extenders

GUN SCABBARD MOUNT, RIGHT SIDE

PART NO. **2878337**

FITMENT MY 11 Sportsman 400/500/800

PART NO. **2876920**

FITMENT MY 05-10 Sportsman

PART NO. **2876416**

FITMENT MY 06-07 Sportsman 300/400, Hawkeye

PART NO. **2877381**

FITMENT Sportsman XP

PART NO. **2878001**

FITMENT Sportsman XP Touring 550/850

PART NO. **2876493**

FITMENT MY 08-10 Sportsman Touring 500/800

PART NO. **2875783**

FITMENT Sportsman X2 500/550/800/850

I. KOLPIN® GUN SCABBARD

- Designed to attach to Polaris ATVs
- Features padded interior, dust proof, water resistant
- Accommodates shotguns, right-hand bolt-action rifles

BLACK KOLPIN® GUN SCABBARD

PART NO. **2872677**

FITMENT All Polaris Gun Scabbard Mounts

MOSSY OAK KOLPIN® GUN SCABBARD

PART NO. **2872677-419**

FITMENT All Polaris Gun Scabbard Mounts

WINCHES
PG. 118-119

PLOWS
PG. 120-123

TRACKS
PG. 124-125

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 126-127

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 128-129

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 130-133

STORAGE
PG. 134-138

HUNTING
PG. 139

RACKS
PG. 140-141

COMFORT/STYLE
PG. 142-143

MOWERS/TRAILERS
PG. 144-145

TRANSPORT
PG. 146-147

SPORT
PG. 148-149

SPORT 4X4
PG. 150-151



RACKS

Rack extenders install easily and create secure, raised boundaries around cargo on front and rear racks. They also provide convenient tie-down points so you can secure cargo with straps or cargo nets.

A. SPORTSMAN XP COMPOSITE RACK EXTENDERS

- Strap your gear down to this 4.5" (11.4 cm) tall rack extender
- Tough, injection-molded nylon and glass construction
- Works with XP Cargo Box and Gun Scabbard Mount

FRONT RACK EXTENDER

PART NO. [2876598](#)

FITMENT Sportsman XP

REAR RACK EXTENDER

PART NO. [2876599](#)

FITMENT Sportsman XP



B. SPORTSMAN XP STEEL RACK EXTENDERS

- Strap your gear down to this 4.5" (11.4 cm) tall rack extender
- Tough, steel construction
- Works with XP Cargo Box and Gun Scabbard Mount

FRONT RACK EXTENDER

PART NO. [2877573](#)

FITMENT Sportsman XP

REAR RACK EXTENDER

PART NO. [2877574](#)

FITMENT Sportsman XP

C. TOURING REAR RACK EXTENDER

- Designed specifically for the Sportsman Touring
- Adds extra tie-down points for cargo

PART NO. [2876486-418](#)

FITMENT MY 08-10 Sportsman Touring 500/800



**NEW
FOR '11**



D FRONT RACK EXTENDER



REAR RACK EXTENDER

D. SPORTSMAN RACK EXTENDERS

- Strong tubular construction provides rigid protection and a secure place to attach tie-down straps or cargo nets
- Installs easily onto the front cargo rack
- Black finish coordinates with cargo rack and the overall styling of the ATV for an integrated look

FRONT RACK EXTENDER

PART NO. **2878240**

FITMENT MY11 Sportsman 400/500/800

REAR RACK EXTENDER

PART NO. **2878241**

FITMENT MY11 Sportsman 400/500/800

E. SPORTSMAN RACK EXTENDERS

- Perfect for securing gear bags while you ride
- Made of powder-coated steel, 4.5" (11.4 cm) tall
- Works with Sportsman Cargo Box, Gun Scabbard Mount

FRONT RACK EXTENDER

PART NO. **2878044**

FITMENT MY 05-10 Sportsman

REAR RACK EXTENDER

PART NO. **2878045**

FITMENT MY 05-10 Sportsman



FRONT RACK EXTENDER

E



REAR RACK EXTENDER >



F

INSTALL IN
:10
SEC

LOCK & RIDE
PURE
MOUNTS

F. REAR CARGO RACK BASKET

- Holds big and bulky cargo
- 6" (15.2 cm) tall, heavy-duty construction, powder-coat finish

REAR CARGO RACK BASKET

PART NO. **2873397**

FITMENT MY 05-11 Sportsman (Requires 2875371)

LOCK & RIDE STEEL BASKET MOUNT

PART NO. **2875371**

FITMENT MY 05-11 Sportsman

WINCHES
PG. 118-119

PLOWS
PG. 120-123

TRACKS
PG. 124-125

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 126-127

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 128-129

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 130-133

STORAGE
PG. 134-138

HUNTING
PG. 139

RACKS
PG. 140-141

COMFORT/STYLE
PG. 142-143

MOWERS/TRAILERS
PG. 144-145

TRANSPORT
PG. 146-147

SPORT
PG. 148-149

SPORT 4X4
PG. 150-151

COMFORT/STYLE

Increase your comfort and productivity with solutions like hand warmers, a throttle/thumb warmer, worklights or extra-bright headlights. You can also add custom billet trim to rev up your style.

A. BLUE XENON HEADLIGHT BULBS

- Over 50% brighter than stock bulbs
- 98% xenon gas, 12 volt, 50 watt

PART NO. **2876464**

FITMENT Sportsman XP, MY 05-11 Sportsman

B. QUARTZ HALOGEN HEADLIGHT BULB

- Replacement bulb for Sportsman ATV

PART NO. **2870448**

FITMENT Sportsman XP, MY 05-11 Sportsman

C. SPORTSMAN WORKLIGHT KIT

- Lights up area behind ATV
- Great for plowing and backing up

PART NO. **2876090**

FITMENT MY 05-08 Sportsman



F. HANDLEBAR MOUNTED MIRROR

- For added safety on or off the trail

PART NO. **2877222**

FITMENT All ATVs



D. HAND WARMERS

- Keeps both hands warm while riding
- Complete kit includes all wiring

PART NO. **2877363**

FITMENT Sportsman XP, Sportsman Trail Boss, Trail Blazer, Scrambler

E. THROTTLE/THUMB WARMERS

- Keeps throttle thumb warm
- Complete kit with all wiring

PART NO. **2877364**

FITMENT Sportsman XP, Sportsman, Trail Boss, Trail Blazer, Scrambler




G. BILLET SHIFTER

- Adds a custom look to your Sportsman

PART NO. 2877613

FITMENT Sportsman XP, All Sportsman

H. BILLET GAS CAP

- Adds a custom touch to the top of your tank

PART NO. 2876923

FITMENT Sportsman XP, All Sportsman, North American models only

I. BILLET SPEEDO BEZEL

- Surrounds your speedo with billet bling

PART NO. 2877415

FITMENT MY 05-10 Sportsman (except XP, 300/400)

J. LICENSE PLATE KIT

- Everything you need to create an ATV license

PART NO. 2873270

FITMENT All ATVs

K. WHIP FLAG

- Maximizes visibility on hilly terrain
- Required by law in many areas
- Two-piece kit: 8' whip and bright flag

PART NO. 2870799

FITMENT Sportsman X2 (Requires WORS Flag Mount 2875885), Sportsman XP, Sportsman

L. PASSENGER FOOT RISERS

- Raises passenger foot rests 3" (7.6 cm) or 7" (17.8 cm)
- Adds comfort for shorter passengers
- Tough plastic, with non-slip surface

3" PASSENGER FOOT RISERS
PART NO. 2875782

FITMENT MY 06-09 Sportsman X2, MY 08-11 Touring 500/800

PART NO. 2877919

FITMENT MY 10-11 Sportsman XP Touring, 8 X2

7" PASSENGER FOOT RISERS
PART NO. 2876885

FITMENT MY 06-09 Sportsman X2, MY 08-11 Touring 500/80


MOWERS/TRAILERS

Tackle big mowing jobs with these mowers that feature powerful engines and rugged decks that can withstand hard use. You can tow everything from logs to gravel to tools and more with our rugged, easy-rolling utility carts.

A. 52" TRAIL MOWER - ROUGH CUT

- 18.5 hp Briggs & Stratton® engine
- Cuts most stems up to 2" (5.1 cm) in diameter
- Remote blade engage
- Electric start, battery not included

PART NO. [2856673](#)



B. 44" TRAIL MOWER - ROUGH CUT

- 14.5 hp Briggs & Stratton® engine, recoil start
- Cuts most stems up to 2" (5.1 cm) in diameter
- Remote blade engage
- Safe, single-point height adjustment

PART NO. [2856672](#)



C. 44" TRAIL MOWER - ROUGH CUT

- 12.5 hp I/C Briggs & Stratton® engine
- Cuts most stems up to 2" (5.1 cm) in diameter
- Remote blade engage
- Recoil start, battery not included

PART NO. [2856671](#)

D. 44" TRAIL MOWER - ROUGH CUT

- 10.5 hp Briggs & Stratton® engine
- Recoil Start with on/off switch
- Centrifugal clutch with single blade
- Gray texture powder-coat paint

PART NO. [2878012](#)



E. 44" TRAIL MOWER - FINISH CUT

- 11.5 hp I/C Briggs & Stratton® engine, recoil start
- Rear discharge and key presence lock-cut system
- Easy tool-less adjustments

PART NO. [2856668](#)



G. STEEL UTILITY CART - TANDEM AXLE

- Tandem, sealed-bearing axle design; articulating center pivot provides reliable travel over rough terrain
- Designed to military specifications, military-tested and proven
- Cart has a 1,000 lb (453.6 kg) payload capacity
- Hold up to 17 cu. ft. (5.2 cu. m) of heaping material such as brush
- Drop-down tailgate for easy loading and dumping
- Pin hitch
- Rolls on 18"x9.5"x8" (45.7 x 24.13 x 20.3 cm) off-road tires

PART NO. **2878231**

**NEW
FOR '11**
G

H. STEEL UTILITY CART - SINGLE AXLE

- Made of strong, durable steel
- Single axle; easy to tow and easy to back up
- Cart has a 750 lb (340.2 kg) payload capacity
- Will hold up to 15 cu. ft. (4.6 cu. m) of heaping material such as brush
- Drop-down tailgate for easy loading and dumping
- Tailgate can be removed completely
- 2" (5.1 cm) trailer coupler

PART NO. **2878406**

**NEW
FOR '11**
H

I
I. DROP RECEIVER HITCH DRAW BAR

- Fits 1-1/4" (3.2 cm) receiver
- Accepts trailer balls with 3/4" (1.9 cm) shank

1" DROP RECEIVER HITCH DRAW BAR

PART NO. **2877476**

3" DROP RECEIVER HITCH DRAW BAR

PART NO. **2877981**


J
J. TRAILER BALL & SHANK
1-7/8" TRAILER BALL, 3/4" SHANK

PART NO. **2877602**

2" TRAILER BALL, 3/4" SHANK

PART NO. **2877603**


L
L. DROP RECEIVER HITCH DRAW BAR

- Locks draw bar to ATV

PART NO. **2877638**

WINCHES
PG. 118-119

PLOWS
PG. 120-123

TRACKS
PG. 124-125

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 126-127

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 128-129

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 130-133

STORAGE
PG. 134-138

HUNTING
PG. 139

RACKS
PG. 140-141

COMFORT/STYLE
PG. 142-143

MOWERS/TRAILERS
PG. 144-145

TRANSPORT
PG. 146-147

SPORT
PG. 148-149

SPORT 4X4
PG. 150-151

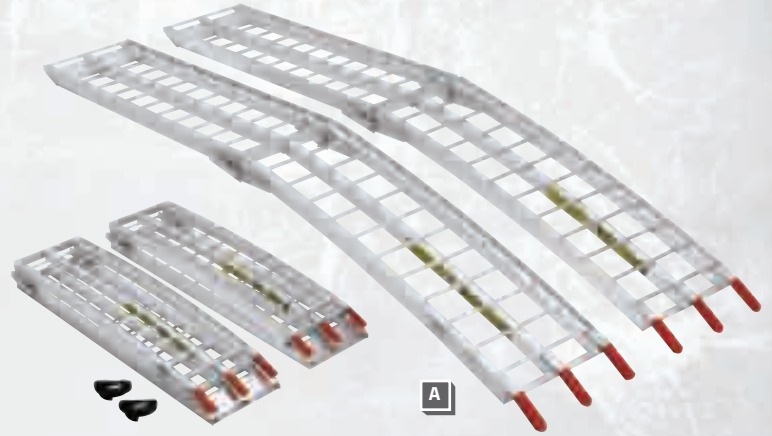
TRANSPORT

Load your ATV into a pickup box or onto a trailer safely and easily using these strong, durable, well-engineered ramps. They're designed and constructed so your ATV will roll easily up and down the ramps for convenient transport.

A. FOLDING HEAVY-DUTY ALUMINUM ARCHED RAMP

- Folds up for transport
- Strong enough to hold up to 1,500 lbs. (680.7 kg)
- Includes safety straps and instructions
- Sold as pair

PART NO. [2875387](#)



B. LIGHTWEIGHT TRI-FOLD RAMPS

- Handles up to 1,500 lbs. (680.7 kg)
- Folds up to fit under ATV during transport
- Includes safety straps and instructions

72" X 51" LIGHTWEIGHT TRI-FOLD RAMPS

PART NO. [2875385](#)

82" X 51" LIGHTWEIGHT TRI-FOLD RAMPS

PART NO. [2875860](#)

C. ALUMINUM ARCHED LOADING RAMP

- Each ramp measures 76" x 12" (23.2 x 30.5 cm)
- Combined capacity up to 2,000 lbs. (907.2 kg)
- Easily transportable
- Sold as pair

PART NO. [2875384](#)



D. SPORTSMAN COVERS

- Provides protection during transport and storage
- Rugged 600 denier polyester, won't flap in wind
- Breathable polyurethane coating

PART NO. **2876614**

FITMENT All Sportsman (except 300/400, X2, Touring)

PART NO. **2877998**

FITMENT Sportsman X2

PART NO. **2877999**

FITMENT All Sportsman Touring



D



E

E. STRAPS

5' BLACK TIE DOWN STRAPS

PART NO. **2871181**

QUANTITY Pair

5' BLACK TIE DOWN STRAPS

PART NO. **2871182**

QUANTITY Pair

BLACK RATCHET STRAPS

PART NO. **2859047-02**

QUANTITY Pair

RED RATCHET STRAPS

PART NO. **2859047-01**

QUANTITY Pair

SPORT

Unleash extra performance from your Outlaw® with a Performance Silencer that boosts both torque and horsepower. You can amp up your Outlaw's style and protection with accessories like a Grab Bar, Nerf Bars, Skid Plate, and A-Arm Guards.

OUTLAW >

A. OUTLAW FRONT GRAB BAR

- Fits seamlessly with the Outlaw's skid plate
- Hardy front end protection and an aggressive custom look
- 1" (2.5 cm) brushed aluminum tubing

PART NO. **2876356**

FITMENT Outlaw



B



B. OUTLAW SHOCK COVERS

- Matches Outlaws's "smoking guns" aggressive look
- Sold as a pair

PART NO. **2875968**

FITMENT Outlaw

C



C. PREDATOR REAR SHOCK COVERS

- Matches Predator's aggressive look
- Sold individually

PART NO. **2875967**

FITMENT Predator

D



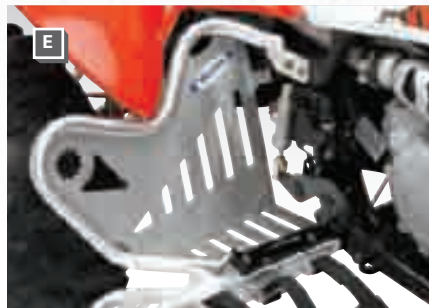
D. FOOT PEG EXTENSIONS

- Added foot traction and safety when riding the Outlaw or Predator
- Bolts on to existing foot peg

PART NO. **2875433**

FITMENT Predator, Outlaw

E



E. OUTLAW HEEL POCKETS

- Rugged aluminum construction for a solid stance and added protection
- Built from rugged 1" x .125" (2.5 x .3 cm) wall aluminum tubing

PART NO. **2877598**

FITMENT MY09-10 Outlaw

F



F. NERF BARS

- Made of 1.25" (3.2 cm) brushed aluminum tubing, rugged steel mounting plates, and replaceable and adjustable nylon netting
- Integrated mounting points for installation
- Webbing stays inside nerf bar for extra protection

PART NO. **2876843**

FITMENT Outlaw

REPLACEMENT NETTING

PART NO. **2876844**


J
G

< OUTLAW


G
G. FMF® PERFORMANCE SILENCER

- Boost in performance across the RPM range
- Made of stainless steel
- 4.5 lbs. (2 kg) lighter than stock exhaust
- Use with stock header pipe, no rejetting required
- Includes removable spark arrestor

 PART NO. **2876741**

 FITMENT **MY 07-11 Outlaw 525 IRS**

 PART NO. **2876867**

 FITMENT **MY 08-11 Outlaw 525 S / 450 MXR**

 WINCHES
PG. 118-119

 PLOWS
PG. 120-123

 TRACKS
PG. 124-125

 RIMS & TIRES
PG. 126-127

 WINDSHIELDS
PG. 128-129

 BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 130-133

 STORAGE
PG. 134-138

 HUNTING
PG. 139

 RACKS
PG. 140-141

 COMFORT/STYLE
PG. 142-143

 MOWERS/TRAILERS
PG. 144-145

 TRANSPORT
PG. 146-147

SPORT
PG. 148-149

 SPORT 4X4
PG. 150-151

H
H. FOX® REMOTE RESERVOIR

- Increases cooling capacity,
- Reduces shock fade and adds compression adjustment to stock front shocks

 PART NO. **2874244**

FITMENT All models with Fox® shocks


I
I. OUTLAW GRIPPER SEAT

- Gripper seat cover helps rider stay put

 PART NO. **2876863**

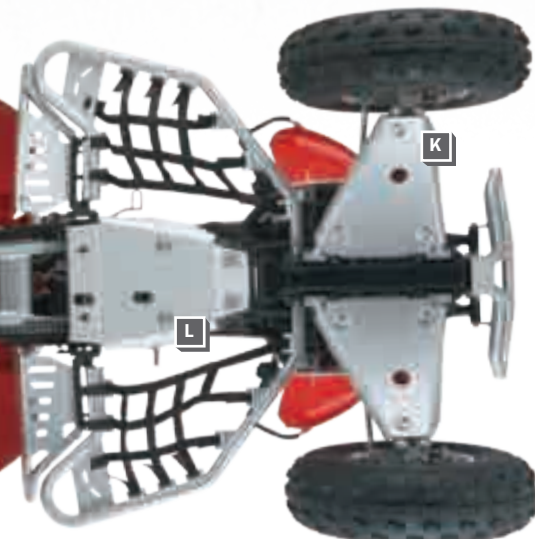
 FITMENT **MY 06-08 Outlaw**

J
J. OUTLAW REAR GRAB BAR

- Designed exclusively for Outlaw IRS and Outlaw S
- 1.25" x .125" (3.2 x .3 cm) aluminum tube construction
- Mounts to stock rear grab bar
- Includes mount location for whip flag

 PART NO. **2876157**

FITMENT Outlaw


K
K. ALUMINUM A-ARM GUARDS

- Made from .125" (.3 cm) aluminum
- Attaches to the A-arm using billet hooks

 PART NO. **2877601**

FITMENT Outlaw


M
M. TRAILERABLE COVERS

- Water-resistant weather protection
- Zippered fuel fill opening
- Customized with Outlaw Performance, Predator Performance, or Polaris logo

 PART NO. **2876866**

FITMENT Outlaw

L. ALUMINUM SKID PLATE

- Made from .190" (.5 cm) aluminum
- Attaches using existing points and billet hook

 PART NO. **2877600**

FITMENT Outlaw S/MXR

4X4 SPORT

Pure Polaris has what Trail Boss® 330, Trail Blazer® 330 and Scrambler® 500 4x4 riders need to enjoy their riding more and get more done. Comfort-enhancing accessories like a Lock & Ride Windshield, Hand Guards, and Hand Warmers make every ride more fun. Cargo Boxes, a Polaris Winch, and Tow Hitch let you haul, tow, and pull more!

A. POLARIS 1500 LB. WINCH

- A compact winch that fits our mid-size ATVs
- Hard-working 1,500 lb. (680.4 kg) rated pull
- Handlebar-mounted rocker switch
- Roller fairlead for smooth operation

PART NO. [2877976](#)

FITMENT MY10-11 Trail Blazer, Scrambler

B. LOCK & RIDE WINDSHIELD

- Protects driver from dust and wind
- Easy installation

PART NO. [2875682](#)

FITMENT MY10-11 Trail Boss, Trail Blazer, Scrambler

C. HANDLE BAR MOUNTED MIRROR

- For added safety on or off the trail

PART NO. [2877222](#)

FITMENT MY10-11 Trail Boss, Trail Blazer, Scrambler



D. HAND GUARDS

- Protects driver's hands from branches and cold
- Made of strong, high-density polyethylene

PART NO. [2874871-177](#)

FITMENT MY10-11 Trail Boss, Trail Blazer, Scrambler

E. REAR RACK

- Creates a platform for securing gear
- Easy installation
- Add Rear Rack Extender for additional height

PART NO. [2878002](#)

FITMENT MY10-11 Trail Blazer, Scrambler

F. REAR RACK EXTENDER

- Perfect for securing bags while you ride
- Easy installation
- Made of powder-coated steel

PART NO. [2877745](#)

FITMENT MY10-11 Trail Boss, Trail Blazer, Scrambler

G. REAR CARGO BOX

- Large capacity to hold gear and tools
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy installation

PART NO. [2875678](#)

FITMENT MY10-11 Trail Boss, Trail Blazer, Scrambler

LOCK & RIDE WINDSHIELD



WINCHES
PG. 118-119

PLOWS
PG. 120-123

TRACKS
PG. 124-125

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 126-127

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 128-129

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 130-133

STORAGE
PG. 134-138

HUNTING
PG. 139

RACKS
PG. 140-141

COMFORT/STYLE
PG. 142-143

MOWERS/TRAILERS
PG. 144-145

TRANSPORT
PG. 146-147

SPORT
PG. 148-149

SPORT 4X4
PG. 150-151



^
TRAIL BOSS



J. TOW HITCH

- Will accept trailer balls with 3/4" (1.9 cm) shank

PART NO. **2873036**

FITMENT MY10-11 Trail Blazer, Scrambler



H. FRONT RACK EXTENDER

- Creates tie-down points to secure your gear
- Easy installation, scratch resistant finish

PART NO. **2877746**

FITMENT MY10-11 Trail Boss

I. HAND WARMERS

- Keeps hands warm while riding

PART NO. **2877363**

FITMENT MY10-11 Trail Boss, Trail Blazer, Scrambler

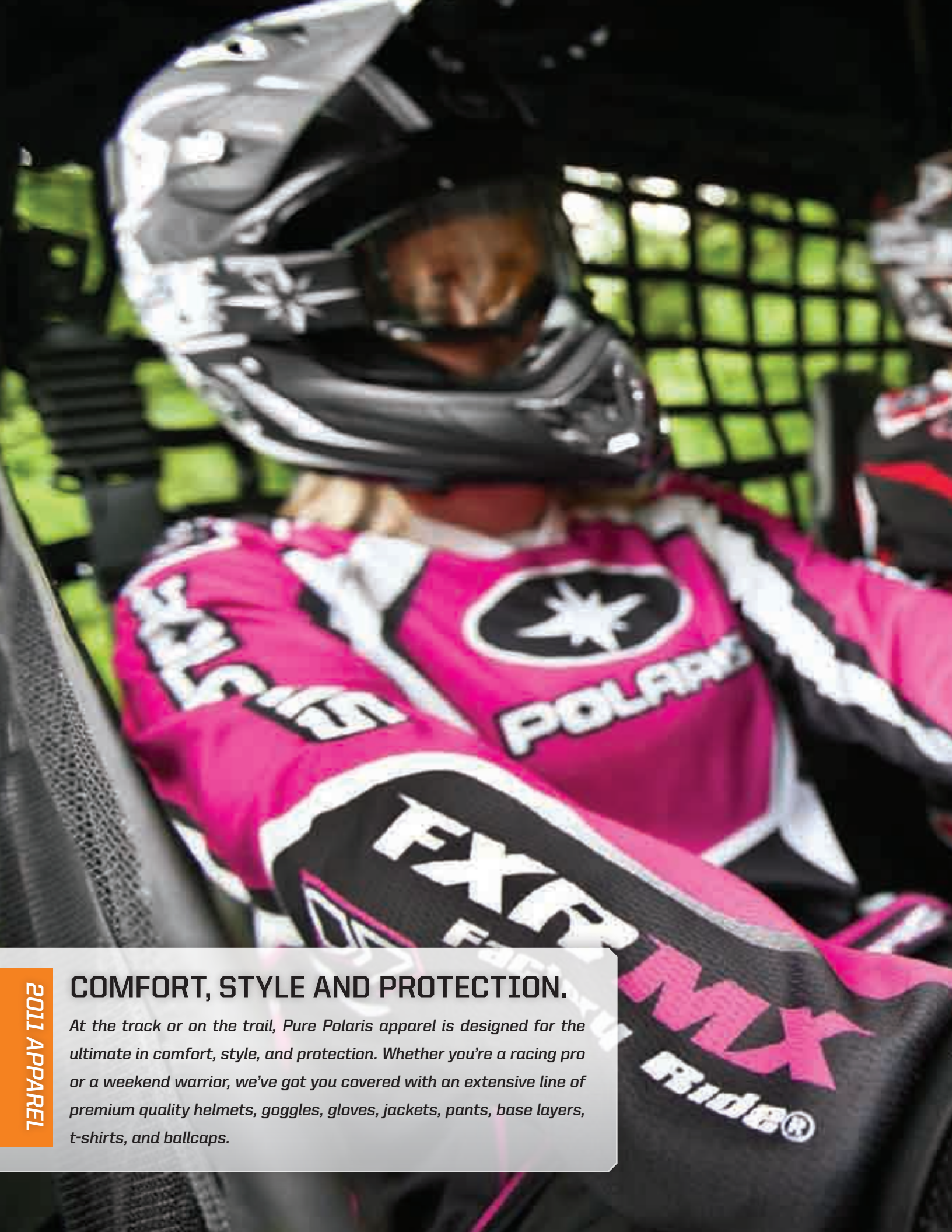


K. THUMB WARMER

- Keeps throttle thumb warm
- Easy installation

PART NO. **2877364**

FITMENT MY10-11 Trail Boss, Trail Blazer, Scrambler



2011 APPAREL

COMFORT, STYLE AND PROTECTION.

At the track or on the trail, Pure Polaris apparel is designed for the ultimate in comfort, style, and protection. Whether you're a racing pro or a weekend warrior, we've got you covered with an extensive line of premium quality helmets, goggles, gloves, jackets, pants, base layers, t-shirts, and ballcaps.

HELMETS
PGS. 154-158

GOGGLES
PGS. 159

GLOVES / PROTECTION
PGS. 160-161

MEN'S JACKETS
PGS. 162-163

MEN'S PANTS / BOOTS
PGS. 164-165

MEN'S CASUAL
PGS. 166-167

WOMEN'S APPAREL
PGS. 168-169

HATS / BEANIES
PGS. 170-171

GEAR BAGS
PGS. 171

COLLECTIBLES
PGS. 172

FIT CHARTS
PGS. 172-173



2011 FEATURED OFF-ROAD APPAREL

NEW
FOR '11



DEMON 1.1 HELMET

Pure Polaris helmets like the New Demon 1.1 are lightweight, protective, and comfortable, with dynamic graphics and flow-through ventilation.

NEW
FOR '11



OAKLEY® GOGGLES

Pure Polaris has teamed up with Oakley®, the most innovative name in performance eyewear, to create full-featured Oakley® Proven MX goggles.

NEW
FOR '11



FXR® PARTNERSHIP

Pure Polaris and FXR®, a leader in high-performance riding gear, have teamed up to create jerseys that deliver the best in style, comfort, and protection.

NEW
FOR '11



SONIC / AERO GLOVES

Gloves like the Sonic and Aero are as comfortable as a second skin. They provide hands with great protection and they ensure a secure grip.

NEW
FOR '11



SPORTSWEAR

Show your style off-road and around town with tees, performance polos, caps, and beanies that feature great graphics and Polaris branding.

NEW
FOR '11



COLLECTIBLE PROGRAM

The selection of Polaris collectibles that you'll use on display in the shop, home, and office is better than ever and easy to order.

HELMETS

QUALITY. COMFORT. STYLE. No two riders are exactly alike, which is why we build a wide variety of helmets. Every quality Polaris helmet is designed for riders by riders. Wear a Polaris helmet and you're assured of the ultimate in protection and comfort in your most important piece of gear, perfect for off-road or snowmobile use.



NEW FOR '11

A. DEMON 1.1

This lightweight and comfortable Demon 1.1 Helmet is designed for performance-minded riders who demand a helmet that lets them ride long and ride hard. It provides outstanding protection and has a multi-channel, flow-through ventilation system engineered to optimize rider comfort. With its premium shell construction, it's extremely light, so a rider can ride aggressively, longer, and in greater comfort without neck fatigue. The comfortable liner wicks moisture to help a rider enjoy hour after hour of great off-roading.

SHELL: Lightweight, protective composite fiberglass with a dual-density EPS liner. The EPS liner absorbs impact, and its two layers are engineered to position increased density in specific impact-prone areas so the liner provides the most effective protection.

VENTS: Aerodynamic, multi-channel flow-through ventilation system introduces fresh cooling air that flows over and around the rider's head, then exhausts out rear vents for enhanced rider comfort.

INTERIOR: Fully removable, washable QwickDry liner complements the ventilation system and provides superior moisture absorption to keep a rider comfortable.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Exciting, performance-themed graphics; adjustable visor; removable molded roost deflector protects the nose/face from debris; goggle guide on back of helmet that is compatible with most goggle brands and holds goggles in place; adjustable chin strap.

SAFETY: Snell M2010/DOT approved.

2861248 | Red Matte | S-3XL

2861249 | Silver Matte | S-3XL

2861250 | Replacement Visor | Red

2861251 | Replacement Visor | Silver

2869484 | Visor Screw Kit

2861233 | Breath Deflector

BREATH DEFLECTOR

CHOOSING THE RIGHT HELMET

There's a Pure Polaris helmet just right for you and your riding. From premium fiberglass helmets for aggressive sport riders to versatile helmets ready for multi-season, multi-sport duty. Choose the helmet with the features that fit your riding.

RATED ON A SCALE OF:	BEST	BETTER	GOOD	SHELL WEIGHT	VENTING	INTERIOR	SAFETY
	●	●	○				
Demon 1.1 (pg. 154)	●	●	○	●	●	●	●
Assault (pg. 155)	○	●	○	○	●	○	○
Dragon II (pg. 156)	○	●	○	○	●	○	○
Tenacity (pg. 157)	○	●	○	○	●	○	○
Messenger (pg. 158)	○	●	○	○	○	○	○
KTP (pg. 158)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○



NEW FOR '11

EPIC HELMET CAM

The Epic's ultra-light weight and compact size, paired with 30 frames-per-second of hi-def video/audio makes it the ultimate choice to capture your adventure.

- » 30 frames-per-second hi-def digital video.
- » Built-in microphone for continuous audio.
- » Easy two-button operation.
- » 168 degree wide-angle lens.

2851250 | HD Epic 720P Camera

B. ASSAULT HELMET

Dynamic graphics wrap this full-featured, premium-quality helmet. Its alloy polycarbonate shell provides excellent protection and can withstand the rigors of aggressive off-roading. The flow-through ventilation system provides a rider with refreshing airflow, and the comfortable liner is removable and washable. The adjustable visor blocks the sun and, along with the molded, integrated nose guard, provides additional protection. This helmet is also versatile enough for multi-season, multi-sport use.

- SHELL:** Lightweight polycarbonate.
VENTS: Mouth air intake vent, eyebrow vents and six rear vents.
INTERIOR: Removable, washable liner.
ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Adjustable visor, goggle guide, padded chin straps, large eye port, nose guard, double D-ring for strap security.
SAFETY: DOT/ECE-approved.

- 2861173** | Assault Red Matte | S - 2XL
2861239 | Replacement Visor | Red Assault
2861233 | Breath Deflector

HELMETS
PGS. 154-158

GOGGLES
PGS. 159

GLOVES / PROTECTION
PGS. 160-161

MEN'S JACKETS
PGS. 162-163

MEN'S PANTS / BOOTS
PGS. 164-165

MEN'S CASUAL
PGS. 166-167

WOMEN'S APPAREL
PGS. 168-169

HATS / BEANIES
PGS. 170-171

GEAR BAGS
PGS. 171

COLLECTIBLES
PGS. 172

FIT CHARTS
PGS. 172-173

NEW FOR '11



Adjustable visor

Superior venting



BREATH DEFLECTOR

Lightweight, polycarbonate shell
DOT/ECE Approved

Removable, washable liner

Integrated nose guard

Goggle guide

Air intake vent

Rear exhaust vent

Rear exhaust vent

Air intake vent

SEE THE HELMET COMPARISON CHART PG. 173

ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING (SEE COMPLETE SIZE CODE CHARTS ON PAGE 172)

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number!
See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS = 01	M = 03	M-TALL = 05	L-SHORT = 07	XL = 09	XL-TALL = 11	2XL-TALL = 13
S = 02	M-SHORT = 04	L = 06	L-TALL = 08	XL-SHORT = 10	2XL = 12	3XL = 14

HELMETS



A. DRAGON II HELMET

This helmet features some of the coolest graphics on the trail, with Dragon-themed art that sets this helmet apart. This lightweight helmet also features outstanding protection and comfort with great visibility and ventilation. Plus, it can be worn off-road riding or snowmobiling.

SHELL: Lightweight polycarbonate.

VENTS: Mouth air intake vent, eyebrow vents and six rear vents.

INTERIOR: Removable, washable liner.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Adjustable visor, goggle guide, padded chin straps, large eye port, nose guard, double D-ring for strap security.

SAFETY: DOT/ECE-approved.

2860147 | White Matte | S - 2XL

2861225 | Orange Gloss | S - 2XL

2860206 | Replacement Visor | White

2861237 | Replacement Visor | Orange

2861233 | Breath Deflector



Orange Gloss



BREATH DEFLECTOR

**NEW
FOR '11**



Magenta Matte



Black Matte
(No Polaris branding)

B. TENACITY HELMET

Here is a helmet that offers protection, comfort and versatility all at a great value. It can be worn off-road riding or snowmobiling, and it provides a rider with protection that's comfortable and well-ventilated for hard-riding comfort.

SHELL: Lightweight polycarbonate.

VENTS: Mouth air intake vent, eyebrow vents and six rear vents.

INTERIOR: Removable, washable liner.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Adjustable visor, goggle guide, padded chin straps, large eye port, nose guard, double D-ring for strap security.

SAFETY: DOT/ECE-approved.

2860146 | Red Matte | S-2XL

2860144 | Black Matte | S-2XL

2861172 | Magenta Matte | S-2XL

2560205 | Replacement visor | Red Matte

2860204 | Replacement visor | Black Matte

2861238 | Replacement visor | Magenta Matte

2861233 | Breath Deflector

HELMETS
PGS. 154-158

GOGGLES
PGS. 159

GLOVES / PROTECTION
PGS. 160-161

MEN'S JACKETS
PGS. 162-163

MEN'S PANTS / BOOTS
PGS. 164-165

MEN'S CASUAL
PGS. 166-167

WOMEN'S APPAREL
PGS. 168-169

HATS / BEANIES
PGS. 170-171

GEAR BAGS
PGS. 171

COLLECTIBLES
PGS. 172

FIT CHARTS
PGS. 172-173



BREATH DEFLECTOR



SEE THE HELMET COMPARISON CHART PG. 173

ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING [SEE COMPLETE SIZE CODE CHARTS ON PAGE 172]

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number!
See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS = 01	M = 03	M-TALL = 05	L-SHORT = 07	XL = 09	XL-TALL = 11	2XL-TALL = 13
S = 02	M-SHORT = 04	L = 06	L-TALL = 08	XL-SHORT = 10	2XL = 12	3XL = 14

HELMETS

A

A. MESSENGER HELMET

The Messenger Helmet delivers protection a rider can count on at a price point that delivers outstanding value. For a value price a rider gets a helmet with performance styling, a comfortable interior, and a durable, protective shell. The polycarbonate shell provides reliable protection, and the removable, washable liner and air intake vent ensure rider comfort. Enhancing the value even further is the fact this helmet is also versatile enough for multi-season, multi-sport use.

SHELL: Lightweight polycarbonate.

VENTS: Mouth air intake vent.

INTERIOR: Removable, washable liner.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Aerodynamic visor, reduces glare. Goggle strap guide.

SAFETY: DOT approved.

2861174 | Red | S - 2XL

2861175 | Silver | S - 2XL

2861176 | Black | S - 2XL

2861240 | Replacement Visor | Red

2861241 | Replacement Visor | Silver

2861242 | Replacement Visor | Black

**NEW
FOR '11**



Silver Gloss

Black Gloss
(No Polaris Branding)

B. KTP HELMET

The absolute best value in ATV helmets, our unique, multi-purpose KTP features a face shield that slides up and down. It even works with goggles in the shield-up position.

SHELL: ABS thermo-injected shell.

VENTS: Air-intake, flow-through ventilation system.

INTERIOR: Fully removable, washable liner.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Adjustable visor, adjustable chin strap, movable polycarbonate eye shield replaces need for goggles.

SAFETY: DOT approved.

2869364 | Black | S - 2XL

2869502 | Replacement Visor | Black

2869516 | KTP Replacement Shield

B



Black Gloss
(No Polaris Branding)

YOUTHMOTO

C. YOUTH MX HELMET

A must have for every youth rider. Safety and security, all at a reasonable price. This helmet is perfect for the weekend warrior or those training to be an off-road superstar.

SHELL: ABS thermo-injected shell.

VENTS: Mouth vent and eye port.

INTERIOR: Removable, washable liner.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Integrated nose guard.

SAFETY: DOT/ECE approved.

2860174 | Black | Youth S - L

D. YOUTH MX GOGGLE

Sized for young riders, with adjustable strap for a snug fit.

FEATURES: Hypoallergenic face foam, clear Lexan® lens.

2869278 | Black |

C



D





HELMETS
PGS. 154-158

GOGGLES
PGS. 159

GLOVES / PROTECTION
PGS. 160-161

MEN'S JACKETS
PGS. 162-163

MEN'S PANTS / BOOTS
PGS. 164-165

MEN'S CASUAL
PGS. 166-167

WOMEN'S APPAREL
PGS. 168-169

HATS / BEANIES
PGS. 170-171

GEAR BAGS
PGS. 171

COLLECTIBLES
PGS. 172

FIT CHARTS
PGS. 172-173

**NEW
FOR '11**

E



E. POLARIS OAKLEY®+ PROVEN MX GOGGLE

Polaris has teamed up with Oakley®, the most recognized name in performance eyewear, to create the Oakley® Proven MX Goggles. They provide a rider with superb visibility, great comfort and anti-fog qualities that keep the view clear. The frame features sophisticated ventilation to promote airflow that prevents fogging and heat build-up, and the triple-layer foam lining on the inner surface of the frame wicks moisture away from the rider's face. The wide, adjustable strap features big and bold Polaris branding.

FRAME: The flexible O Matter Chassis is lined with triple-layer foam for a comfortable fit and to wick moisture from the face. The durable frame features EN174-rated impact resistance and it has ventilation for airflow to exhaust warm, moist air to prevent fogging.

LENS: The single-pane, scratch-resistant LEXAN® lens has F2 anti-fog coating and provides 100% protection against UVA, UVB, UVC, and harmful blue light.

STRAP: Polaris branding on the wide, adjustable strap accommodates oversized helmet designs.

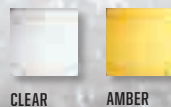
ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Tear-off posts.

SIZES: One-size-fits-all; frame's anatomical fit and foam lining result in an optimal fit for most face sizes.

REPLACEMENT LENSES: Clear, Amber (each sold separately). Lens come with tear-off posts. Tear-offs sold separately.

- 2861255 | Black
- 2861256 | White
- 2861257 | Red
- 2861258 | Replacement Single-Pane Lenses | Clear
- 2861259 | Replacement Single-Pane Lenses | Amber
- 2861338 | Oakley® Proven Tear-offs | Clear (25 pack)

REPLACEMENT LENSES



CLEAR

AMBER



GLOVES / PROTECTION



NEW
FOR '11

A. SONIC GLOVE

Lightweight and extremely comfortable, these Sonic Gloves are ideal for aggressive off-roaders who want streamlined protection. The stretch nylon shell provides a comfortable fit that feels almost like a second skin. Non-padded panels double-stitched onto the palms provide reinforcement and a sure grip without bulk. The fingers are shaped for a natural, comfortable fit and the fingertips have silicone applications for extra grip and dexterity.

SHELL: Stretch nylon.

PALM: The Clarino®* Amara palm has four double-stitched, non-padded panels for reinforcement and an enhanced grip. Silicone screen-printed finger tips also enhance the grip.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Scalloped anatomically shaped fingers and neoprene knuckle panels for a comfortable fit; Polaris TPR Velcro® adjustability closure strap.

SAFETY: TPR vents provide protection and cooling for the upper finger and TPR patches offer mid finger protection. These gloves are CE-approved.

2861263 | Black | XS - 3XL

2861264 | Red | S - 3XL

2861265 | Gray | S - 3XL

B. AERO GLOVE

These Aero Gloves give a rider a sure grip, a comfortable fit and reliable hand protection. The air mesh material on the backs of the gloves accommodates airflow to help keep hard-riding hands cool when the action heats up. Padding in the palms enhances comfort, and the wrist tab closure ensures a proper fit.

SHELL: Air mesh material covers the back of the hand, and the fingers are made of woven nylon.

PALM: The Clarino® Amara palm has double-stitched padding panels that provide extra protection from the heel of the palm up to the base of the fingers. Silicone screen-printed finger tips provide an enhanced grip.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Pre-curved fingers for a comfortable fit; Polaris TPR patches and screened logos; adjustable Velcro® closure at the wrist.

SAFETY: Direct inject finger protection.

2861260 | Black | XS - 3XL

2861261 | Red | S - 3XL

2861262 | Gray | S - 3XL



B

NEW FOR '11

HELMETS
PGS. 154-158

GOGGLES
PGS. 159

GLOVES / PROTECTION
PGS. 160-161

MEN'S JACKETS
PGS. 162-163

MEN'S PANTS / BOOTS
PGS. 164-165

MEN'S CASUAL
PGS. 166-167

WOMEN'S APPAREL
PGS. 168-169

HATS / BEANIES
PGS. 170-171

GEAR BAGS
PGS. 171

COLLECTIBLES
PGS. 172

FIT CHARTS
PGS. 172-173



C

NEW FOR '11

C. TAHOE GLOVE



Designed for riders looking for the ultimate waterproof glove with flexibility.

SHELL: Nylon (91%)/Spandex (9%).

WATERPROOF BREATHABLE: eVent®+ waterproof fabric.

INSULATION: Un-insulated.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Chamude™+ synthetic leather palm provides enhanced feel and grip. Snug fit for excellent dexterity.

2861162 | Black | S - 2XL



D

D. BIG HORN GLOVE

Our warmest riding glove in the ATV line-up features a windproof and breathable liner.

SHELL: 3-layer soft shell material.

WATERPROOF BREATHABLE: Windproof and breathable.

INSULATION: Un-insulated.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Clarino® palm and adjustable wrist closure.

2860132 | Black | S - 2XL



E

E. POLARIS CHEST PROTECTOR

Developed to provide maximum coverage with minimal restriction, featuring chest and back panels that contour the body in the riding position. This ergonomic design maximizes natural airflow without sacrificing strength.

SHELL: Injection molded PVC protection.

FIT: Adjustable strap system for perfect fit.

SAFETY: CE approved.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Includes EVA foam in the torso and shoulders for increased comfort. Plating is channeled for increased airflow while riding.

2869258 | Black/Clear | OSFM

MEN'S RIDING APPAREL

PURPOSE-BUILT FOR EXTREME TERRAIN. To dominate on the track or trail, you need riding gear as purpose-built as your Polaris off-road vehicle. Start with a quality Polaris jacket. Be sure to check out the Off-Road Jacket, complete with zip-off arms for the ultimate in 3-season versatility. Choose the Polaris jacket that matches the level of protection you need and the temperatures you ride in.

A. OFF-ROAD XT JACKET

The most versatile jacket on the dirt or the dunes is this Off-Road XT Jacket, which provides water-resistant protection, has a comfortable, full-flexibility fit, and adapts quickly and easily to changing weather and riding conditions with its zip-off/on sleeves. When the weather heats up or the riding shifts to wide-open spaces, zip off the sleeves for greater airflow and store them in the rear cargo pocket. Plus, the jacket's numerous pockets provide convenient storage space for personal items and riding gear.

SHELL: 400-denier Nylon.

REMOVABLE SLEEVES: Sleeves can be removed quickly and easily for increased airflow and reduced coverage; sleeves zip off and on and can be stored in the rear cargo pocket.

WATERPROOF: Shell is double coated with Hitena PU (polyurethane) for water-resistant protection.

INSULATION: Non-insulated; has a polyester mesh lining for comfort, full flexibility and maneuverability.

VENTING: Two front zippered vents, rear horizontal zippered exhaust vent.

POCKETS: Two large cargo pockets, two zippered chest pockets, two interior pockets with Velcro®-close flaps, map/license pocket on left forearm, and rear cargo pocket, which can be used to hold sleeves.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: YKK® front zipper, rubber iPod® port/hydration tube port; side adjustment straps at waist for a comfortable fit; Polaris branding.

COORDINATING PANTS: Transform Pants (sold separately / See pg. 164).

2861247 | Black | Men's S - 3XL

ALL-WEATHER PERFORMANCE



NEW FOR '11

NEW OFF-ROAD JACKET TECHNOLOGY

When riding in warmer weather, zip off the sleeves for greater airflow and store them in the rear cargo pocket. When the weather cools, zip the sleeves back on and hit the trail.



Zip-off sleeves for warm weather riding



Off-Road XT Jacket with sleeves removed



Off-Road XT Jacket rear-view



Pure Polaris makes it easy for ATV riders to coordinate gear perfectly to their riding style, climate and terrain. Shown here is a great combination for summer trail riding, and includes the Demon 1.1 Helmet, FXR® MX Jersey, Sonic Gloves and the Transform Pant that zips off at the knees to fit over jeans and shorts.

ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING (SEE COMPLETE SIZE CODE CHARTS ON PAGE 172)

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number! See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS - 01	M - 03	M-TALL - 05	L-SHORT - 07	XL - 09	XL-TALL - 11	2XL-TALL - 13
S - 02	M-SHORT - 04	L - 06	L-TALL - 08	XL-SHORT - 10	2XL - 12	3XL - 14

WARM-WEATHER PERFORMANCE

When out riding on a warm day but still needing protection from the elements, Polaris offers a variety of options perfect for conditions. These long sleeve options offer your body the ability to stay cool in the heat but keep you safe from branches and debris on the trail.


B. PERFORMANCE SHIRT

- » 100% Polyester
- » Microfiber moisture wicking fabric

2860056 | White | M - 2XL

C. WICKING BASE LAYER

- » 100% Polyester
- » Microfiber moisture wicking fabric
- » Features mock neck design

2868046 | Mock Neck, Black | S - 2XL

2868047 | Men's Pant, Black | S - 2XL

D. BACKCOUNTRY RIDING SHIRT

- » 100% Polyester
- » Partial zipper front for comfort control
- » Front zip storage

2861147 | Black/Gray | S - 2XL

2861148 | Red/Gray | S - 2XL

COLD-WEATHER PERFORMANCE

We understand that avid riders go out in all weather conditions and still want comfort. For days out on the trail when the wind increases and temperatures drop, we have multiple options for you to choose from to keep you warm.


E. ASCENT SOFTSHELL JACKET

SHELL: Polyester.

WINDPROOF: Water resistant (3000mm/3000g).

VENTING: Underarm vents.

POCKETS: Two handwarmer pockets, one external chest pocket.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Waterproof front zipper, adjustable draw cord collar, adjustable draw cord waist, micro fleece rollover collar.

2861127 | Black/Gray | Men's S - 3XL

F. WINDBLOC JACKET

SHELL: 3-layer laminate with 100% knit polyester shell, windproof film and inner polyester fleece.

WINDPROOF BREATHABLE: Windproof and breathable.

POCKETS: Two handwarmer pockets and one external chest pocket.

2861150 | Black | Men's S - 2XL

G. QUARTER-ZIP RIDING SHIRT

An ideal medium weight layer for those colder days. Designed for comfort and warmth, without adding bulk.

- » 100% Polyester
- » Shirt features a zip mock neck
- » Pant features draw cord waist & rear pocket

2869083 | Black | M - XL

H. BARRIER FLEECE JACKET & VEST

Dial up the warmth and comfort with the Barrier Fleece Jacket and vest. Its 100% polyester fleece inner layer retains body heat to keep a rider comfortable.

- » 100% Polyester, anti-pill microfleece
- » Jackets with drop tail hem & elastic drawcord
- » Left chest pocket

2861149 | Jacket, Black | S - 2XL

2869082 | Vest, Black* | S - 2XL

* Not shown

HELMETS
PGS. 154-158

GOGGLES
PGS. 159

GLOVES / PROTECTION
PGS. 160-161

MEN'S JACKETS
PGS. 162-163

MEN'S PANTS / BOOTS
PGS. 164-165

MEN'S CASUAL
PGS. 166-167

WOMEN'S APPAREL
PGS. 168-169

HATS / BEANIES
PGS. 170-171

GEAR BAGS
PGS. 171

COLLECTIBLES
PGS. 172

FIT CHARTS
PGS. 172-173

MEN'S RIDING PANTS / BOOTS

PURE COMFORT AND FASHION. Be ready for anything with our Transform Pant. They zip off at the knees, keeping you cool when it's hot. Serious riding features include mesh lining, stretch knee panels, removable knee armor, and much more. Designed to fit over shorts and jeans. Coordinates with Off-Road Jacket.

A. TRANSFORM PANT

Be ready for anything with our Transform Pant. They zip off at the knees, keeping you cool when it's hot. Serious riding features include mesh lining, stretch knee panels, removable knee armor and much more. Designed to fit over shorts and jeans. Coordinates with Off-Road Jacket.

SHELL: Strong and durable Polycordura, water-resistant with mesh-lining.

POCKETS: Two exterior pockets.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Legs zip off at the knees, 2 zip pockets, rear stretch-panel, zip front with closure, stretch knee panel, removable knee armor, Velcro® cuff and side adjustments.

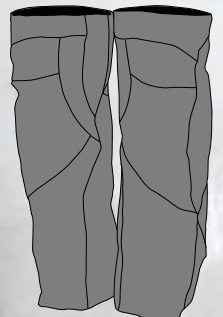
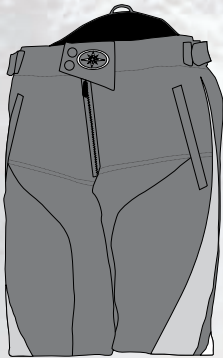
2860173 | Black | Men's 28 - 42



A

TRANSFORM PANT TECHNOLOGY

When riding in warmer weather, zip off the lower legs for greater airflow – when the weather cools, zip the legs back on and hit the trail.



Zip-off lower legs for warm weather riding

Stretch knee panel for extra mobility

Velcro® cuff adjustment for snug fit around boot

Pure Polaris makes it easy for ATV riders to coordinate gear perfectly to their riding style, climate and terrain. Shown here is the Off-Road Jacket (pg. 162) that complements the Transform Pant seen above.

ADULT PANT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING (SEE COMPLETE SIZE CODE CHARTS ON PAGE 172)

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number! See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS / 28" = 28	M / 32" = 32	XL / 36" = 36	2XL / 40" = 40
S / 30" = 30	L / 34" = 34	2XL / 38" = 38	3XL / 42" = 42



B. DIGITAL CAMO PANT

There's no such thing as owning too much camo. These rugged riding pants feature the latest in digital camo, plus stretch panels for comfort and plenty of pockets. Perfect for the weekend warrior who enjoys the hunt or the trail.

SHELL: Strong and durable Polycordura, water-resistant.

POCKETS: Two hand pockets, Two exterior cargo pockets.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Accordion stretch panels in hip, knee and back area for increased mobility, adjustable Velcro® waist closures, lower leg zipper with external flap.

2869273 | Digital Camo | Men's 28 - 42

* LIMITED AVAILABILITY

B



> Cargo pockets with snap closure



> Adjustable Velcro® waist



C

C. XTREME III BOOTS

Whether working in the shop or riding on the trail, this boot is perfect for all conditions. Its versatility allows feet to stay dry on rainy days and warm on cold days.

UPPER: Leather.

SOLE: High-traction rubber.

INSULATION: 990g Thinsulate™†.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: AquaPlus™ waterproof breathable, built-in handles for easy on/off.

2869115 | Black | Men's 7 - 14

HELMETS
PGS. 154-158

GOGGLES
PGS. 159

GLOVES / PROTECTION
PGS. 160-161

MEN'S JACKETS
PGS. 162-163

MEN'S PANTS / BOOTS
PGS. 164-165

MEN'S CASUAL
PGS. 166-167

WOMEN'S APPAREL
PGS. 168-169

HATS / BEANIES
PGS. 170-171

GEAR BAGS
PGS. 171

COLLECTIBLES
PGS. 172

FIT CHARTS
PGS. 172-173

MEN'S CASUAL **NEW FOR '11**



A
Side Panel Pit Shirt



B
Basic Polaris Pit Shirt



C
Polaris Performance Polo



E

D

F

G

POLARIS WORK / POLO SHIRT

- A. 2861192** | Black | Side Panel Pit Shirt | M - 2XL 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton
- B. 2861191** | Black | Basic Polaris Pit Shirt | M - 2XL 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton
- C. 2861229** | Gray | Polaris Performance Polo | M - 3XL 100% Polyester

POLARIS TEE SHIRT 100% Cotton

- D. 2861325** | Black | RZR Sharp Tee | M - 3XL
- E. 2861110** | Black | Liquid Metal Tee | M - 2XL
- F. 2861183** | Navy | Retro Tee | M - 2XL
- G. 2861111** | White | Race Sketch Tee | M - 2XL



H. THERMAL SHIRT 100% Cotton

2861188 | Gray | M - 2XL

I. PINWHEEL L/S TEE 100% Cotton

2861113 | Black | M - 2XL

J. REPEAT L/S TEE 100% Cotton

2861114 | White | M - 2XL

K. SLOPE L/S TEE 100% Cotton

2861186 | Navy | M - 2XL

L. TRIBAL L/S TEE 100% Cotton

2861185 | Red | M - 2XL

M. POLARIS HENLEY 100% Cotton

2861326 | Navy | M - 2XL

N. FXR® MX JERSEY 100% Poly

2861327 | Red/Black | S - 3XL

O. SKETCH HOODIE 80% Cotton / 20% Poly

2861116 | Red | M - 2XL

P. RACING HOODIE 80% Cotton / 20% Poly

2861117 | Black | M - 2XL

Q. FOCUS HOODIE 50% Cotton / 50% Poly

2861190 | Navy | M - 2XL

R. BASIC CREW HOODIE 80% Cotton / 20% Poly

2861118 | Gray | M - 2XL

S. STRIPE HOODIE 80% Cotton / 20% Poly

2861189 | Charcoal | M - 2XL



HELMETS
PGS. 154-158

GOGGLES
PGS. 159

GLOVES / PROTECTION
PGS. 160-161

MEN'S JACKETS
PGS. 162-163

MEN'S PANTS / BOOTS
PGS. 164-165

MEN'S CASUAL
PGS. 166-167

WOMEN'S APPAREL
PGS. 168-169

HATS / BEANIES
PGS. 170-171

GEAR BAGS
PGS. 171

COLLECTIBLES
PGS. 172

FIT CHARTS
PGS. 172-173

WOMEN'S APPAREL

Pure Polaris women's jackets are developed by avid riders so they deliver the comfort, protection, and style an off-roader needs. Performance fabrics and fit-adjusting features ensure comfort, convenient pocket placement, and styling that says you're a rider.

A. WOMEN'S SIREN JACKET

Built with the woman rider in mind. A great combination of fashionable design and functional features, so you can ride the trails in comfort and style.

SHELL: Cordura™.

WINDPROOF/BREATHABLE: Water resistant.

INSULATION: Non-insulated, mesh lined.

VENTING: Full zip vents at underarm and back.

POCKETS: Cordura.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Waterproof front closure, stretch side panels, adjustable neck and wrist closures.

2869269 | Black/Pink | Women's M - 2XL

B. WOMEN'S SIREN PANT

Protect yourself from wind, dust and mud while riding. Stretch panels offer mobility and comfort. Pants match up perfectly with the Siren Jacket and just about anything in your off-road wardrobe. * **Upsize by one when ordering.**

SHELL: Polycordura.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: 2 hand pockets, 2 cargo pockets, accordion stretch panels in hip, knee, and back area for increased mobility, adjustable Velcro® waist closures, lower leg zipper with external flap.

2869270 | Black/Pink | Women's 28 - 36

* LIMITED AVAILABILITY



A



B

C. WOMEN'S POLARIS FXR® MX JERSEY

The Polaris FXR® MX Jersey maximizes cooling and airflow even when the heat is at an all-time high on the trail. Athletically cut from small holed micro mesh fiber featuring a V-neck collar.

MATERIAL: 100% Polyester

2861328 | Black/Magenta | S - 2XL



C

NEW
FOR '11

ADULT PANT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING (SEE COMPLETE SIZE CODE CHARTS ON PAGE 172)

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number!
See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS / 26" = 28	M / 30" = 32	XL / 34" = 36
S / 28" = 30	L / 32" = 34	

D. ABBY FLEECE

SHELL: 100% Polyester, anti-pill fleece.
POCKETS: Two zippered exterior pockets.

2860128 | Chocolate | Women's S-2XL



E. BARRIER FLEECE JACKET

SHELL: 100% Polyester, anti-pill fleece.
POCKETS: Multiple storage pockets.

2861152 | Black | Women's S-2XL

NEW FOR '11



F. PERFORMANCE SHIRT

MATERIAL: 100% Polyester, pill-proof durability.
ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Microfiber moisture wicking fabric.

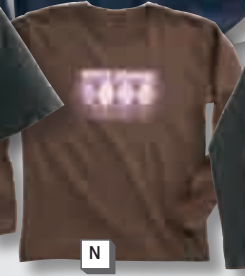
2860065 | White | S-L
2860066 | Black | S-XL

NEW FOR '11

G. BACKCOUNTRY RIDING SHIRT

SHELL: 100% Polyester.
ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Partial zipper front for comfort control, Stylish embroidered graphics, including Polaris ellipse on left chest.

2861151 | Black | S-2XL



H. PERFORMANCE POLO 100% Poly

2861231 | Gray | Women's S-2XL

I. SIDE PANEL PIT SHIRT 65% Poly / 35% Cotton

2861199 | Black | Women's S-XL

J. ELLIPSE CREW SWEATSHIRT 80% Cotton / 20% Poly

2861198 | Navy | S-XL

K. KELLI HOODIE 80% Cotton / 20% Poly

2861197 | White | S-XL

L. TATTOO HOODIE 80% Cotton / 20% Poly

2861120 | Black | S-XL

M. WING THERMAL 60% Cotton / 40% Poly

2861196 | Green | S-XL

N. FADED ARGYLE L/S TEE 100% Cotton

2861195 | Brown | S-XL

O. FLOURISH L/S TEE 100% Cotton

2861194 | Black | S-XL

P. TATTOO TEE 100% Cotton

2861122 | Red | S-XL

Q. GLITTER TEE 100% Cotton

2861193 | White | S-XL

ALL NEW FOR '11

- HELMETS
PGS. 154-158
- GOGGLES
PGS. 159
- GLOVES / PROTECTION
PGS. 160-161
- MEN'S JACKETS
PGS. 162-163
- MEN'S PANTS / BOOTS
PGS. 164-165
- MEN'S CASUAL
PGS. 166-167
- WOMEN'S APPAREL**
PGS. 168-169
- HATS / BEANIES
PGS. 170-171
- GEAR BAGS
PGS. 171
- COLLECTIBLES
PGS. 172
- FIT CHARTS
PGS. 172-173

ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING (SEE COMPLETE SIZE CODE CHARTS ON PAGE 172)

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number!
See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS = 01	M = 03	M-TALL = 05	L-SHORT = 07	XL = 09	XL-TALL = 11	2XL-TALL = 13
S = 02	M-SHORT = 04	L = 06	L-TALL = 08	XL-SHORT = 10	2XL = 12	3XL = 14

HATS & BEANIES

ALL NEW
FOR '11



A. WAVE PURSUIT HAT

2861321 | Camo/Orange | OSFA



B. PURSUIT CAMO MESH HAT

2861322 | Camo | OSFA



C. WORKMANS HAT

2861323 | Olive Green | OSFA



D. PINWHEEL HAT

2861104 | Black/White | OSFA



E. FIRE FLAME HAT

2861105 | Black | OSFA



F. 3D SHIELD HAT

2861107 | White | OSFA



G. ELLIPSE HAT

2861108 | Black/Gray | OSFA



H. POLARIS RACING MESH HAT

2861109 | Red | OSFA



I. STRIPE HAT

2861200 | Black/Blue | OSFA



J. GHOST HAT

2861202 | White | Fitted



K. TWO-TONE HAT

2861206 | Red/Black | OSFA



L. RETRO HAT

2861207 | Navy | OSFA



M. BASIC POLARIS HAT

2861208 | Black/Gray | Fitted



N. GRAY FLAME HAT

2861209 | Gray | OSFA



O. WOMEN'S GLITTER HAT

2861121 | Black | OSFA



P. WOMEN'S KATIE HAT

2861210 | Gray | OSFA

DEALERS: Hats and Beanies come pre-packed 6 per package

NOTE: OSFA = One-Size-Fits-All.



Reversible

Q. REVERSIBLE ORANGE BEANIE 100% Acrylic

2861324 | Tan / Blaze | OSFA

R. POLARIS RACING BEANIE 100% Acrylic

2861106 | Red / Black | OSFA

S. VERTICAL BEANIE 100% Acrylic

2861214 | Brown | OSFA

T. VISOR BEANIE 100% Acrylic

2861216 | Black/Red | OSFA

U. FLAME BEANIE 100% Acrylic

2861217 | Black | OSFA

V. POLARIS BEANIE 100% Acrylic

2861218 | Red | OSFA

W. ELLIPSE BEANIE 100% Acrylic

2861219 | Gray | OSFA

X. STRIPE BEANIE 100% Acrylic

2861220 | Gray/Black | OSFA

Y. SNOWFLAKE BEANIE 100% Acrylic

2861221 | Black | OSFA

Z. FLOWER BEANIE 100% Acrylic

2861222 | Black | OSFA



HELMETS
PGS. 154-158

GOGGLES
PGS. 159

GLOVES / PROTECTION
PGS. 160-161

MEN'S JACKETS
PGS. 162-163

MEN'S PANTS / BOOTS
PGS. 164-165

MEN'S CASUAL
PGS. 166-167

WOMEN'S APPAREL
PGS. 168-169

HATS / BEANIES
PGS. 170-171

GEAR BAGS
PGS. 171

COLLECTIBLES
PGS. 172

FIT CHARTS
PGS. 172-173

BAGS&PACKS



AA

BB

AA. POLARIS / OGIO® 9800 ROLLER BAG

The supersized 9800 was made to move with oversized, off-road wheels and a retractable pullman handle, but its protected compartments appeal to anyone who travels hard and heavy.

- » Retractable pull handle and heavy duty wheels.
- » "Secure Hold" compression strap system
- » Easy grab handles and tie down area for transport ease
- » Dimension: 34" x 16" x 17" (86 x 40.6 x 43 cm)

2860137 | 9800 Roller Bag | White/Black

BB. POLARIS / OGIO® UNIVERSAL BACKPACK

- » Top entry padded laptop compartment
- » Large center storage area
- » Neoprene top grab handle
- » Dual side mesh pockets
- » Fits most 17" (43 cm) laptops
- » Dimension: 19" x 12.5" x 10" (48.2 x 31.7 x 25.4 cm)

2860109 | Universal Backpack | White/Black

COLLECTIBLES & CUSTOM IMPRINT

Your official source for Polaris sportswear and collectibles. Visit the new website to find an assortment of Off-Road, Snowmobile, and Victory Motorcycle merchandise with the ability to customize select items with your dealership name.

DEALER WEBSITE FEATURES:

- » **CO-BRANDED SPORTSWEAR AND COLLECTIBLES:** Many apparel and collectible items on the website can be customized with dealership name. Click on "With Dealer Name" and follow the directions to order customized merchandise.
- » **COLLECTIBLES:** Interested in purchasing distinctive items? This is the source for Polaris merchandise collectibles.
- » **PROMOTIONS AND MERCHANDISING SUPPORT:** Look for website features such as testimonials, best practices, special promotions, and other training materials which will assist in supporting the Polaris brand.
- » **SPECIAL ORDERS:** Submit your request and have products developed based on your feedback.

DEALER PATH TO WEBSITE:

- Go to the Dealer Extranet site
- Scroll over to "Pure Polaris" and click on "Polaris Merchandise"
- Click on blue "Register Now" box to begin your account set-up process.



CONSUMER WEBSITE:

WWW.LIVEPOLARIS.COM

MEN'S JACKET

SIZE/CODE	CHEST	SLEEVE	WAIST
S / 02	34-36	33	28-30
M / 03	38-40	34	32-34
L / 06	42-44	35	36-38
XL / 09	46-48	36	40-42
2XL / 12	50-52	37	44-46
3XL / 14	50-52	37 1/2	48-50

WOMEN'S JACKET

CODE/SIZE	CHEST	SLEEVE	WAIST
S / 02	32-34	34 1/2-36 1/2	24-26
M / 03	34-36 1/2	36 1/2-39	26-28 1/2
L / 06	37-39 1/2	39 1/2-42	29-31 1/2
XL / 09	40 1/2-43 1/2	43-46	32 1/2-35 1/2
2XL / 12	44-47 1/2	47 1/2-50	36-39 1/2

BOOT SIZING CHART

MEN'S									
CODE	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	
SIZE	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	

*Order one size larger than shoe size.

HELMET SIZING CHART

SIZE	HAT SIZE	INCHES	MERTIC	SIZE CODE
S	6 3/4	21 5/8 - 22	55 - 56	02
M	6 7/8 - 7	22 3/8 - 22 3/4	57 - 58	03
L	7 1/8 - 7 1/4	23 1/8 - 23 5/8	59 - 60	06
XL	7 5/8 - 7 3/4	24 - 24 3/8	61 - 62	09
2XL	7 7/8 - 8	24 3/4 - 25 1/8	63 - 64	12
3XL	8	25 1/4 - 26	65	14

MEN'S & WOMEN'S PANT SIZING CHART

SIZE	MEN'S CODE	MEN'S WAIST	MEN'S INSEAM	WOMEN'S CODE	WOMEN'S WAIST	WOMEN'S INSEAM
XS	28	28"	32 1/2	28	26"	31"
S	30	30"	33	30	28"	31 1/2"
M	32	32"	33 1/2	32	30"	32"
L	34	34"	34	34	32"	32 1/2"
XL	36	36"	34 1/2	36	34"	33"
2XL	38	38"	35			
3XL	42	42"	35 1/2			

HELMET PERFORMANCE

HELMET COMPARISON CHART



	DEMON 1.1	ASSAULT/DAGON/ TENACITY	MESSENGER	KTP	YOUTH MX
PRICE					
SHELL	Lightweight, protective fiberglass	Polycarbonate	Polycarbonate	ABS thermo injected	ABS thermo injected
VENTS	Aerodynamic, multi-channel vents and rear vents	Mouth intake, eyebrow and six rear vents	Mouth intake vent	Mouth intake vent	Mouth intake vent
BREATH DEFLECTOR	Yes / PN: 2861233	Yes / PN: 2861233	No	No	No
INTERIOR	Removable QuickDry® liner	Removable liner	Removable liner	Removable liner	Removable liner
ADDITIONAL FEATURES	Adjustable visor, removable nose guard, goggle guide, adjustable chin strap	Adjustable visor, goggle guide, padded chin strap, nose guard	Aerodynamic visor, goggle guide	Adjustable visor, moveable eye shield	Integrated nose guard
SAFETY	SnellM2010/DOT	DOT / ECE	DOT	DOT	DOT / ECE

HELMET REPLACEMENT PARTS

DEMON / MY08

Red Matte (#2868071), Silver Matte (#2868073)

2868219 Breath Deflector

2868220 Replacement Visor, Red

2868221 Replacement Visor, Silver

2868222 Visor Screw Kit

DEMON / MY09-10

Red Matte (#2869323), Silver Matte (#2869324)

2869479 Replacement Visor, Red

2869480 Replacement Visor, Silver

2869484 Visor Screw Kit

DEMON 1.1 / MY11

Red Matte (#2861248), Silver Matte (#2861249)

2861250 Replacement Visor, Red Matte

2861251 Replacement Visor, Silver Matte

2861233 Breath Deflector

2869484 Visor Screw Kit

DRAGON FACTORY / MY08-10

Race Orange (MY08-10), White (MY08-09) - White Matte (#2868080), Factory Race Orange Matte (#2868079)

2868226 Replacement Visor, Race Orange Matte

2868227 Replacement Visor, White Matte

2852470 Visor Screw Kit

2853472 Breath Deflector

DRAGON II / MY10-11

White (MY10-11) - (#2860147)

Dragon II Orange Gloss (MY11) - (#2861225)

2861237 Replacement Visor, Orange Gloss

2860206 Replacement visor, White Matte

2861233 Breath Deflector

ASSAULT / MY09-10

Assault Red Matte (MY09-10) - (#2869100)

Assault Gray Matte (MY09) - (#2869365)

2860140 Replacement Visor, Red Matte

2869501 Replacement Visor, Gray Matte

2852470 Visor Screw Kit

ASSAULT / MY11

Assault (MY11) - Red Matte (#2861173)

2861239 Assault Replacement Visor, Red Assault

2861233 Breath Deflector

TENACITY / MY10-11

Tenacity (MY10-11) - Red Matte (2860146), Black Matte (#2860144)

Tenacity (MY11) - Magenta Matte (#2861172)

2861233 Breath Deflector

2860204 Tenacity Replacement Visor, black matte

2860205 Tenacity Replacement visor, red matte

2861238 Tenacity Replacement visor, Magenta Matte

MOMENTUM / MY08-10

Pink Matte (#2868077), Red Matte (#2868075), Blue Matte (#2868076), Black Matte (#2868078)

2868223 Replacement visor - Red matte

2868224 Replacement visor - Blue matte

2868225 Replacement visor - Pink matte

2868228 Replacement visor - Black matte

2852470 Visor screw kit

2853472 Breath Deflector

OPEN FACE / MY09

Black (#2852439)

2852480 Replacement Shield

2852479 Replacement Visor

DEFENDER / MY08-10

Silver (#2868084), Blue (#2868083), Red (#2868082), White Matte (#2868081), Black (#2868085), Spec. Edition (#2869458)

2868229 Replacement visor - Red

2868230 Replacement visor - Blue

2868231 Replacement visor - Silver

2868232 Replacement visor - White matte

2868233 Replacement visor - Black

2869503 Replacement Visor, Special Edition

2852470 Visor screw kit

2853472 Breath Deflector

PURSUIT / MY08

Red (#2868381), Blue (#2868382), Silver (#2868383), Black (#2868384)

2868454 Replacement Visor - Red

2868455 Replacement Visor - Blue

2868456 Replacement Visor - Silver

2868457 Replacement Visor - Black

2868458 Visor Screw Kit

PURSUIT / MY09-10

Red (#2869338), Blue (#2869339), Silver (#2869340), Black (#2869341), Pink (#2869342)

2869472 Replacement Visor - Red

2869473 Replacement Visor - Blue

2869474 Replacement Visor - Silver

2869475 Replacement Visor - Black

2869483 Replacement Visor - Pink

MESSENGER / MY11

Red (#2861174), Silver (#2861175), Black (#2861176)

2861240 Messenger Replacement Visor, Red

2861241 Messenger Replacement Visor, Silver

2861242 Messenger Replacement Visor, Black

KTP / MY09-11

Black (#2869364)

2869502 KTP Replacement Visor, Black

2869516 KTP Replacement Shield

SEE YOUR DEALER FOR ADDITIONAL NON-CURRENT REPLACEMENT PARTS



2011
ORV
APPAREL

HELMETS
PGS. 154-158

GOGGLES
PGS. 159

GLOVES / PROTECTION
PGS. 160-161

MEN'S JACKETS
PGS. 162-163

MEN'S PANTS / BOOTS
PGS. 164-165

MEN'S CASUAL
PGS. 166-167

WOMEN'S APPAREL
PGS. 168-169

HATS / BEANIES
PGS. 170-171

GEAR BAGS
PGS. 171

COLLECTIBLES
PGS. 172

FIT CHARTS
PGS. 172-173

OIL & LUBES



PURE POLARIS: TECHNOLOGY DRIVEN LUBRICANTS

When it comes to maintaining top performance out of your Polaris machine, there is no better choice than Pure Polaris lubricants and fuel. We engineer products that meet the ever evolving technology of today's high-performance engines. Designed and tested in conjunction with current motors as they are developed ensures you get an oil that is perfectly matched to your off-road vehicle.



PS-4 PLUS SYNTHETIC ENGINE OIL

Pure Polaris PS-4 Plus full synthetic 4-cycle engine oil is designed specifically for and recommended for all 4-stroke Polaris ATVs and *RANGER* vehicles. It provides maximum engine protection and ultimate performance at extreme operating temperatures, hot or cold, plus improved cold temperature starting. With millions of miles of testing and thousands of dyno hours, our oils are proven and tested before they ever reach the shelf in your garage, for the dependability and peace of mind that only

Pure Polaris lubricants deliver.

- Provides superior performance in all Polaris applications, including wet clutches and gear boxes
- Protects in extreme operating temperatures generated by hard-riding or racing
- Available in quarts, 2 quart, gallons and oil change kits
- Excellent extreme cold startability

PART NO. **2876244** Quart (12 per case)

PART NO. **2877490** 2 Quart (8 per case)

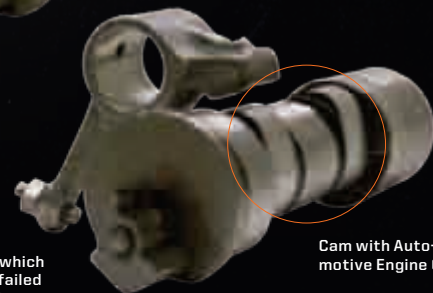
PART NO. **2876245** Gallon (4 per case)

PART NO. **2876247** 16 Gallon

PART NO. **2876246** 55 Gallon



Cam with Polaris
ATV/Utility Engine Oil



Cam with Auto-
motive Engine Oil

This cam shows a worn lobe which can lead to reduced or even failed performance as a result of the use of inferior lubricants.

ENHANCED LUBRICITY WITH PS-4 PLUS

Enhanced lubricity protects internal engine parts. PS-4 oil offers outstanding film strength that coats and protects, to drastically reduce sliding friction, providing optimum hydrodynamic lubrication. Polaris 4-cycle engines generate high horsepower from small displacement platforms, resulting in high temperature strains on piston, rings, crankshaft, bearings and other internal engine components. PS-4 PLUS' synthetic base stocks and optimized additive chemistries assure the best lubricity, to protect and prolong, the life of these internal components.



PURE POLARIS:
TECHNOLOGY DRIVEN LUBRICANTS

» WWW.PUREPOLARISOIL.COM


A

B

C

D

E

F

G
A. OIL CHANGE KITS

PART NO.	2877473	Sportsman XP (4 per case)
PART NO.	2876738	Single Cylinder (450-500 engines)(4 per case)
PART NO.	2202166	Twin Cylinder (600-700-800 engines)(4 per case)
PART NO.	2202511	Predator and Outlaw 500 (4 per case)
PART NO.	2875523	Phoenix and Sawtooth (4 per case)
PART NO.	2878471	RANGER Diesel Summer Weight (4 per case)
PART NO.	2878472	RANGER Diesel Winter Weight (4 per case)

B. ATV/RANGER MAINTENANCE KIT

PART NO.	2859086	All full-size ATV and RANGER product (4 per case)
----------	----------------	---

C. PREMIUM ANTIFREEZE

PART NO.	2871534	Quart (12 per case)
PART NO.	2871323	Gallon (6 per case)
PART NO.	2872278	55 Gallon

D. AGL PLUS

PART NO.	2878068	Quart (12 per case)
PART NO.	2878069	Gallon (6 per case)
PART NO.	2878070	2.5 Gallon (2 per pack)

E. DEMAND DRIVE PLUS

PART NO.	2877922	Quart (12 per case)
PART NO.	2877923	2.5 Gallon (2 per case)

Replaces Demand Drive Fluid, LT Demand Drive Fluid and ADC fluid

F. ATV ANGLE DRIVE FLUID

PART NO.	2876160	Quart (12 per case)
PART NO.	2872276	2.5 Gallon (2 per case)

G. HYDRAULIC CLUTCH FLUID

PART NO.	2876335	Quart
----------	----------------	-------

OILS
PG.174-177

LUBES
PG.174-177

FILTERS
PG.178-179

BELTS
PG.178-179

BATTERIES
PG.178-179

TRAILERS
PG.180

OIL & LUBES



VES RACING SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL

On the track or the trail, VES Synthetic 2-cycle oil produces the best performing oil for the next generation of Polaris 2-cycle vehicles for that extra racing protection. Formulated for all Polaris 2-cycle engines including those with variable exhaust systems. Engineered to provide:

- ▶ Ultimate trail performance
- ▶ Reduced odor and smoke
- ▶ Improved cold flow characteristics
- ▶ Increased antioxidants reducing "Hot Spot" deposits
- ▶ Increased wear protection under high load/high RPM
- ▶ Premix or injection

PART NO. **2878243** Quart (6 per case)

PART NO. **2878191** Gallon (4 per case)

PART NO. **2878244** 16 Gallon

PART NO. **2878245** 55 Gallon

VES GOLD PLUS SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL

We set out to improve our best oil, VES Gold and have produced the best performing oil for the next generation of Polaris 2-cycle vehicles. With an excess of 600,000 miles and thousands of dyno hours, our oils are proven and tested before they ever reach the shelf in your garage, for the dependability and peace of mind that Pure Polaris lubricants deliver. Formulated for all Polaris 2-cycle engines including those with variable exhaust systems. Engineered to provide:

- ▶ Improved Cold Starting
- ▶ Cleaner Valves
- ▶ Better Lubricity
- ▶ Pre-mix or injected
- ▶ Smokeless / Low-Odor Operation
- ▶ Exceeds Category IV Low Temperature Performance

PART NO. **2877882** Quart (6 per case)

PART NO. **2877953** 2 Quart bottle (8 per case)

PART NO. **2877883** Gallon (4 per case)

PART NO. **2877884** 2.5 Gallon (2 per case)

PART NO. **2877885** 16 Gallon

PART NO. **2877886** 55 Gallon

PART NO. **2877892** 330 Gallon



PURE POLARIS:
TECHNOLOGY DRIVEN LUBRICANTS

» WWW.PUREPOLARISOIL.COM



H



I

H. FOGGING OIL

PART N^o. 2870791 12 oz. (12 per case)

I. FUEL SYSTEM TREATMENT - CARBON CLEAN

PART N^o. 2871326 12 oz. (12 per case)

J. PREMIUM FUEL STABILIZER

PART N^o. 2870652 Quart (12 per case)

PART N^o. 2872280 2.5 Gallon (2 per case)

K. ISOPROPYL FUEL DE-ICER

PART N^o. 2870505 Quart (12 per case)

L. BRAKE FLUID - DOT 4

PART N^o. 2872189 12 oz. (12 per case)

M. CHAIN LUBE

PART N^o. 2872348 16 oz. (12 per case)

N. GREASE GUN KIT

PART N^o. 2871312 Accepts 3 oz. tubes (4 per case)

O. ALL SEASON GREASE

PART N^o. 2871322 3 oz. 4-pack (6 per case)

PART N^o. 2871423 14 oz. (10 per case)

P. PREMIUM U-JOINT GREASE (NOT SHOWN)

PART N^o. 2871515 3 oz. (24 per case)

PART N^o. 2871551 14 oz. (10 per case)

Q. PREMIUM STARTER GREASE (NOT SHOWN)

PART N^o. 2871460 2 oz. (12 per case)

R. FOAM AIR FILTER OIL

PART N^o. 2877164 Quart (6 per case)



J



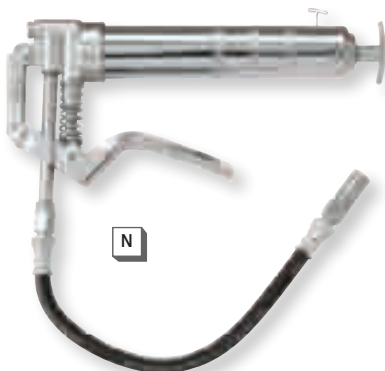
K



L



M



N



O



R

OILS
PG.174-177

LUBES
PG.174-177

FILTERS
PG.178-179

BELTS
PG.178-179

BATTERIES
PG.178-179

TRAILERS
PG.180

MAINTENANCE

Your Polaris ATV or Side-by-Side is built to take a pounding on the toughest terrain on earth. Keep it that way by following maintenance schedules and insisting that all replacement parts used in your machine are Pure Polaris. They're designed and engineered specifically for your Polaris vehicle, with the highest quality materials to keep the engine, transmission, drive train, suspension and brakes operating at peak performance. Don't be fooled by competitors' performance claims for their generic maintenance parts. Pure Polaris parts will optimize your vehicle's performance and deliver *THE TRUE HIGH PERFORMANCE YOU DEMAND.*

A. AIR FILTERS

- Clean air filters allow maximum engine horsepower / decreases engine wear
- Decreases risk of engine fuel delivery problems / maximizes fuel economy
- Designed to trap tiny particles but still allow engine to breath properly
- Air filters should be inspected before each ride. Filter and pre-filter need to be replaced at least annually and more often if subjected to severe use.

PART NO. **7080595**

FITMENT 4-stroke models (except Outlaw 325/330/300)

PART NO. **1253355**

FITMENT 2-stroke models (except Scrambler 400, 2x4, MY 02-03 Trailblazer 400)

PART NO. **1253118**

FITMENT Scrambler 400, 2x4, MY 02-03 Trailblazer 400

PART NO. **1253372**

FITMENT Trailboss 325/330

PART NO. **7081308**

FITMENT RANGER 400/500/700/800

PART NO. **1240482**

FITMENT RZR, RZR "S", RANGER Diesel

PART NO. **7080369**

FITMENT Select 250/300/350/400 2-stroke models



C. OIL FILTERS

- Manufactured at a higher standard - uses only the highest quality materials
- Designed to better handle the oil volume and flow of Polaris engines



PART NO. **3084963**

FITMENT All 4-stroke models except Sportsman 600/700/800, Predator

PART NO. **2540086**

FITMENT Sportsman 600/700/800, RANGER 700/800, RZR, RZR S

PART NO. **2520799**

FITMENT Sportsman XP 550/850, MY09-10 RANGER 500 EFI

PART NO. **3088036**

FITMENT MY04-07 Predator 500, MY 06-07 Outlaw 500

PART NO. **2520755 (Short)**

FITMENT Outlaw 450/525/S

PART NO. **2520754 (Long)**

FITMENT Outlaw 450/525/S



B. K&N AIR FILTERS

- Less restrictive than stock filters
- Enhances air flow without sacrificing filtering efficiency
- Reusable

B

PART NO. **2871786**

FITMENT Sportsman 335/400/500/600/700/800, Xplorer 500, Sportsman 6x6, Scrambler 500, Xpedition 325/425, Trailboss 325 (2000-01), Diesel, RANGER 500

PART NO. **2874209**

FITMENT Predator MY 03-07

PART NO. **2876739**

FITMENT Outlaw 525/IRS

RECOMMENDED MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE

	HOURS	CALENDAR	REMARKS
Oil Filter	100 H	6 M	25 Hrs. for initial change & severe duty**
Fluids		Pre-ride	Ensure proper levels
Air Filter, Pre-Filter		Daily	Inspect; clean often, replace
Belt drive	50 H	6 M	Inspect, adjust, replace as needed
*Brake Pad Wear	10 H	Monthly	Inspect periodically
*Engine Oil & Filter Change	100 H	6 M	Perform an oil change
*Fuel Filter	100 H	12 M	Replace yearly

* Have an authorized Polaris Dealer perform these services. Maintenance intervals listed above are for whichever comes first. Please refer to your owner's manual for the complete list of the service and maintenance requirements as well as pre-ride, daily, and weekly maintenance and inspections.
** Cold weather, extremely dirty conditions or short trips in cold weather.



D

D. PREFILTER

- Slips over stock air filter
- Extends life of air filter
- Water repellent - can be cleaned many times

PART NO. **5811633**

FITMENT All 4-stroke models except 325/330 and Predator


E
E. DRIVE BELTS

- Engineered, tested and guaranteed to fit and perform on Polaris machines
- Lowest tolerances (.188") - provide the most consistent performance
- Precision measured to ensure stringent tolerances are met for both length and width

PART NO.	3211077
FITMENT	Select 250/300/325/330/350/400/500 models
PART NO.	3211069
FITMENT	Select 325/500 Magnum/Diesel/Sportsman 500
PART NO.	3211091
FITMENT	Select Sportsman 500/600/700/X2 models
PART NO.	3211095
FITMENT	Select Sportsman 500 models (2003-5)
PART NO.	3211135
FITMENT	RANGER Diesel
PART NO.	3211113
FITMENT	Select MY07-11 Sportsman 500/700/800/RZR
PART NO.	3211133
FITMENT	MY08-11 RANGER 700/800 4x4, XP, Crew, 6x6, RZR S
PART NO.	3211130
FITMENT	MY05-07 RANGER 700, MY05-06 Sportsman 800, MY06 RANGER 6x6, MY09 RZR S


F
F. BRAKE PADS

- Engineered, tested and guaranteed to fit and perform on Polaris machines
- Replacing worn brake pads at the recommended service limits ensures maximum stopping power and avoids major brake repair expense
- See service manuals for brake pad thickness service limits
- See parts catalog for exact machine fitment

PART NO.	2202412	Front brake pads (4)
FITMENT	ATV/RZR/RZR "S"	
PART NO.	2202413	Front/rear brake pads (4)
FITMENT	RANGER	
PART NO.	2202414	Rear brake pads (2)
FITMENT	ATV	
PART NO.	2200465	Front/Middle brake pads (4)
FITMENT	ATV	
PART NO.	2203747	Front/Rear brake pads (2)
FITMENT	RANGER	


G
G. BATTERIES

- Polaris uses only the highest quality batteries
- Have strong cold cranking amps for most starting applications
- Plenty of reserve capacity for accessories
- Easy-to-see electrolyte check
- Engineered, tested and guaranteed to fit and perform on Polaris machines

YB14A-A2 (4140006) / YB30L-B (4010630) / (4011224)

- Designed to withstand severe vibrations
- Uses Yumicron separator that provides 30% more cranking power than conventional battery
- Added power ideal for heavily accessorized machines and high compression engines

YTX20HL (4011496) / YTX14AH (4010774) / (4011138)

- Higher cranking, spill-proof, maintenance free batteries
- Discharges less in storage and has longer life than conventional batteries
- Most compact design

Y1X30L (4010595)

- Uses VRLA technology that eliminates water loss
- Permanently sealed - maintenance free
- Lead calcium design equals longer times between charges during standby periods

PART NO.	YB14A-A2 (4140006)
FITMENT	Multiple product lines - see parts catalog
PART NO.	YB30L-B (4010630)
FITMENT	Select Sportsman 500/600/700/RANGER 500/700
PART NO.	Y1X30L (4010595)
FITMENT	Select Sportsman 500/700/800 - Touring and X2
PART NO.	YTX14AH (4010774)
FITMENT	Multiple product line - see parts catalog
PART NO.	4011224
FITMENT	Sportsman 800/Sportsman 850
PART NO.	4011138
FITMENT	Select Trail Boss, Trail Blazer, Scrambler, ATP, Sportsman 400/450/500

OILS
PG. 174-177

LUBES
PG. 174-177

FILTERS
PG. 178-179

BELTS
PG. 178-179

BATTERIES
PG. 178-179

TRAILERS
PG. 180

TRAILERS

TRAILERS BY FLOE® All Polaris trailers are available with FLOE's®† exclusive patented Versa-Track tie-down system. This is the original infinite tie down system allowing quick lock and release with infinite front-to-back positioning capability. Made with top-quality extruded aluminum and stainless steel fasteners, trailers are lightweight, versatile, strong, stable and virtually maintenance free. Polaris trailer decking is a top quality treated 19/32" plywood for years of trouble free use. Polaris trailers use rubber torsion axles with Turbo-lube hubs.

A. RAMP TRAILER

All year, all uses, top performance. The ramp stows in the rear and attaches to both sides of the front and rear of the trailer for loading and unloading. Extra wide ramp is completely covered with plywood for safe, smooth loading of steering and traction products. The ramp secures tightly to the trailer and won't rattle. Welded on ramp handle for easy ramp handling. Available in 10', 12', 14', 16', 20', 22', 26' and 28' lengths.



B. POLARIS ACE TRAILER

A world-class combination of style, durability and simplicity. This trailer is light enough to be hauled by small tow vehicles but strong enough to handle the toughest chores. It's ultra-rugged formed polyethylene trailer body with integrated front and sides will never rust or corrode. The high-strength extruded aluminum frame supports the trailer body for maximum strength and weight. Bed size is 70" wide by 10' long with 19" sides. Available in two styles: Fender model with a 1600 lb. cargo capacity and wheel well model with a 1500 lb. cargo capacity.



C. TILT TRAILERS

The perfect combination of quality and value. Without the need for a hitch pin, this patented fast-action tilt clamp is easier to use and eliminates the vibration and sloppy fit common to inferior trailers. Available in 10' and 12' lengths.



D. ENCLOSED TRAILERS

The exceptional aerodynamic design provides greater fuel economy and passing power. All aluminum welded frame with heavy .032 gauge smooth aluminum skin. Opens front and rear for easy drive-in/drive-out loading and unloading. Available in 12', 14', 16', 22' and 28' lengths.



E. POLARIS UTILITY TRAILERS

For work, for play, and everything in between. These rugged trailers have all the same top-quality features and components as larger tilt models, including FLOE's patented tilt clamp system, but are sized to carry one snowmobile or ATV. With these dimensions, the Utility Trailer can be used to haul an ATV into tight spots.

DEALERS:

ADDITIONAL FITMENT INFO CAN BE FOUND ONLINE!



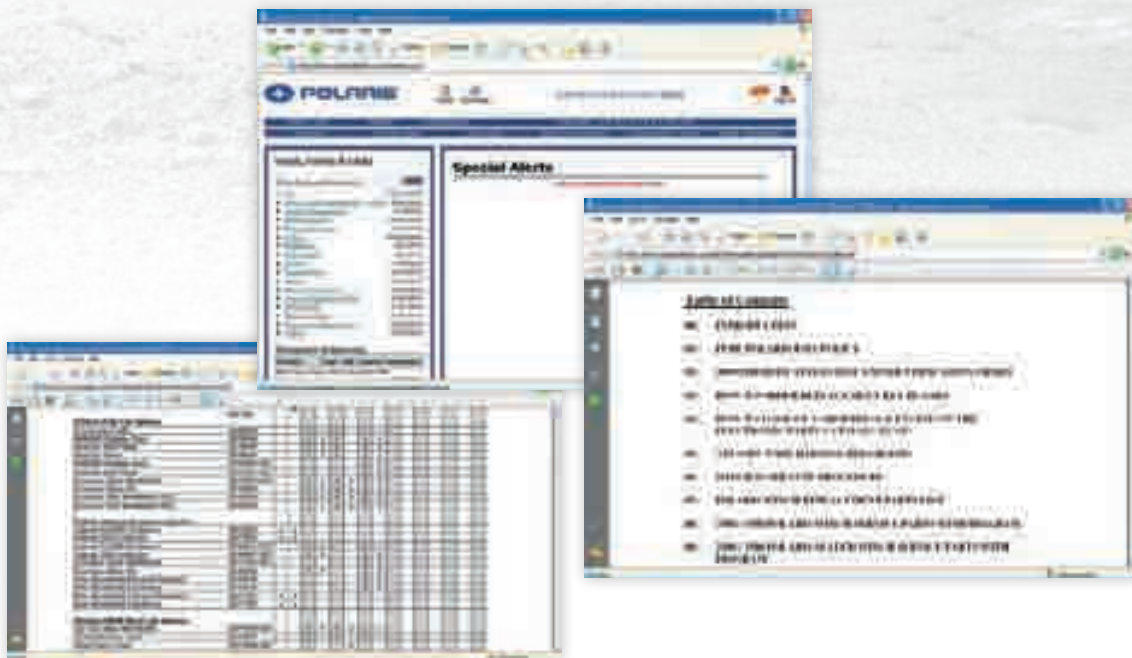
2011
ORV
OIL/MAINT.

FIT CHARTS

1. GO TO THE “DEALER EXTRANET”
2. UNDER “NEWS, FORMS AND LINKS” CLICK ON “PURE POLARIS”.
3. FIND THE REFERENCE AND FITMENT CHART FOR YOUR VEHICLE.

REFERENCE MANUALS

1. GO TO THE “DEALER EXTRANET”
2. UNDER “NEWS, FORMS AND LINKS” CLICK ON “TECHNICAL PARTS”.
3. FIND THE QUICK REFERENCE MANUAL FOR YOUR VEHICLE.



VISIT WWW.POLARISDEALERS.COM

OILS
PG.174-177

LUBES
PG.174-177

FILTERS
PG.178-179

BELTS
PG.178-179

BATTERIES
PG.178-179

TRAILERS
PG.180

